UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

☑ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015

OR

o **PERIODIC REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the transition period from to

Commission file number: 0-28740

BioScrip, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**05-0489664**
(State of incorporation)	*(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)*
1600 Broadway, Suite 950, Denver, Colorado	**80202**
(Address of principal executive offices)	*(Zip Code)*

Registrant's telephone number, including area code:
720-697-5200
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	**Name of each exchange on which registered**
Common Stock, $0.0001 par value per share	NASDAQ Global Market

Securities registered pursuant to section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes o No ☑

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act Yes o No ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☑ No o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted to its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☑ No £

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§ 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer o Accelerated filer ☑ Non-accelerated filer o Smaller reporting company o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes o No ☑

The aggregate market value of the registrant's Common Stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2015, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately $249,493,062 based on the closing price of the Common Stock on the Nasdaq Global Market on such date.

On February 29, 2016, there were 68,767,613 shares of the registrant's Common Stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for its 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the close of the registrant's fiscal year are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K ("Annual Report") contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements relate to expectations, beliefs, future plans and strategies, anticipated events or trends concerning matters that are not historical facts or that necessarily depend upon future events. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terms such as "may," "will," "should," "could," "would," "expect," "plan," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "project," "predict," "potential" and similar expressions. Specifically, this Annual Report contains, among others, forward-looking statements about:

- our ability to make principal and interest payments on our debt and unsecured notes and satisfy the other covenants contained in our senior secured credit facility and other debt agreements;
- our high level of indebtedness;
- our expectations regarding financial condition or results of operations in future periods;
- our future sources of, and needs for, liquidity and capital resources;
- our expectations regarding economic and business conditions;
- our expectations regarding potential legislative and regulatory changes impacting the level of reimbursement received from the Medicare and state Medicaid programs;
- our internal control over financial reporting;
- periodic reviews and billing audits from governmental and private payors;
- our expectations regarding the size and growth of the market for our products and services;
- our business strategies and our ability to grow our business;
- the implementation or interpretation of current or future regulations and legislation, particularly governmental oversight of our business;
- our expectations regarding the recoverability of our goodwill, goodwill impairment charge estimates and the potential for future impairment charges;
- our Financial Improvement Plan (as defined below);
- our ability to maintain contracts and relationships with our customers;
- our ability to avoid delays in payment from our customers;
- sales and marketing efforts;
- status of material contractual arrangements, including the negotiation or re-negotiation of such arrangements;
- our ability to address cybersecurity risks;
- our ability to maintain supplies and services, which could be impacted by force majeure events such as war, strike, riot, crime or "acts of God" such as hurricanes, flooding, blizzards or earthquakes;
- future capital expenditures;
- our ability to hire and retain key employees;
- our ability to successfully execute our succession plans;
- our ability to execute our acquisition and growth strategy;
- our ability to successfully integrate businesses we may acquire;
- our expectations regarding the outcome of litigation; and
- other risks and uncertainties described from time to time in our filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").

The forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report reflect our current views about future events, are based on assumptions, and are subject to known and unknown risks and uncertainties. Many important factors could cause actual results or achievements to differ materially from any future results or achievements expressed in or implied by our forward-looking statements. Many of the factors that will determine future events or achievements are beyond our ability to control or predict. Certain of these are important factors that could cause actual results or achievements to differ materially from the results or achievements reflected in our forward-looking statements.

The forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report reflect our views and assumptions only as of the date this Annual Report is signed. The reader should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. Except as required by law, we assume no responsibility for updating any forward-looking statements.

We qualify all of our forward-looking statements by these cautionary statements. In addition, with respect to all of our forward-looking statements, we claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements contained in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.

PART I

Item 1. *Business*

Overview

BioScrip, Inc. ("BioScrip", "we", "us", "our" or the "Company") is a national provider of infusion solutions. We partner with physicians, hospital systems, skilled nursing facilities, healthcare payors and pharmaceutical manufacturers to provide patients access to post-acute care services. We operate with a commitment to bring customer-focused pharmacy and related healthcare infusion therapy services into the home or alternate-site setting. By collaborating with the full spectrum of healthcare professionals and the patient, we aim to provide cost-effective care that is driven by clinical excellence, customer service and values that promote positive outcomes and an enhanced quality of life for those whom we serve.

Our platform provides nationwide service capabilities and the ability to deliver clinical management services that offer patients a high-touch, community-based and home-based care environment. Our core services are provided in coordination with, and under the direction of, the patient's physician. Our multidisciplinary team of clinicians, including pharmacists, nurses, dietitians and respiratory therapists, work with the physician to develop a plan of care suited to our patient's specific needs. Whether in the home, physician office, ambulatory infusion center, skilled nursing facility or other alternate sites of care, we provide products, services and condition-specific clinical management programs tailored to improve the care of individuals with complex health conditions such as gastrointestinal abnormalities, infectious diseases, cancer, multiple sclerosis, organ and blood cell transplants, bleeding disorders, immune deficiencies and heart failure.

We were incorporated in Delaware in 1996 as MIM Corporation, with our primary business and operations consisting of pharmacy benefit management services at the time.

Strategic Assessment and Transactions

In 2010, we commenced a strategic assessment of our business and operations. The assessment examined our market strengths and opportunities and compared our position to that of our competitors. As a result of this assessment and subsequent assessments, we have focused our growth on investments in the Infusion Services business, which remains the primary driver of our growth strategy. Subsequent transactions which executed the strategic plans were:

- On February 1, 2012, we entered into a Community Pharmacy and Mail Business Purchase Agreement by and among Walgreen Co. and certain subsidiaries with respect to the sale of certain assets, rights and properties relating to our traditional and specialty pharmacy mail operations and community retail pharmacy stores (the "Pharmacy Services Asset Sale").

- On July 31, 2012, we acquired 100% of the ownership interest in InfuScience, Inc. ("InfuScience"). InfuScience historically acquired, developed and operated businesses providing alternate site infusion pharmacy services through five infusion centers located in Eagan, Minnesota; Omaha, Nebraska; Chantilly, Virginia; Charleston, South Carolina; and Savannah, Georgia.

- On February 1, 2013, we acquired 100% of the ownership interest in HomeChoice Partners, Inc. ("HomeChoice"). Prior to our acquisition, HomeChoice serviced approximately 15,000 patients annually and had 14 infusion pharmacy locations in Pennsylvania, Washington, D.C., Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Missouri, and Alabama.

- On August 23, 2013, we completed the acquisition of substantially all of the assets and assumption of certain liabilities that constituted the home infusion business of CarePoint Partners Holdings LLC (the "CarePoint Business"). CarePoint serviced approximately 20,500 patients annually and had 28 sites of service in nine states in the East Coast and Gulf Coast regions prior to our acquisition.

- On March 31, 2014, we completed the sale of substantially all of our Home Health Services segment (the "Home Health Business") to LHC Group, Inc.

- On August 27, 2015, we completed the sale of substantially all of our pharmacy benefit management services segment (the "PBM Business") pursuant to an Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of August 9, 2015 (the "PBM Asset Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Company, BioScrip PBM Services, LLC and ProCare Pharmacy Benefit Manager Inc. (the "PBM Buyer").

Financial Improvement Plan

On August 10, 2015, we announced a plan to implement a new operations financial improvement plan (the "Financial Improvement Plan") as part of an initiative to accelerate long-term growth, reduce costs and increase operating efficiencies. In connection with the Financial Improvement Plan, we consolidated most corporate functions from our Eden Prairie, Minnesota corporate office and our Elmsford, New York executive office into our new executive and corporate office located in Denver, Colorado. The Financial Improvement Plan was substantially completed by the end of 2015. Since inception, we have incurred approximately $14.3 million in total expenses for the Financial Improvement Plan, consisting of $7.8 million of employee severance and other benefit-related costs related to workforce reductions and $6.5 million of other consulting and professional fees in the year ended December 31, 2015.

Business Outlook

As a result of the strategic reassessment and subsequent realignment discussed above, we have focused on expanding revenue opportunities and reducing corporate overhead as well as redeploying our resources strategically. These actions have resulted in employee severance, retention bonus payments, write-downs of certain long-lived assets and accelerated recognition of expense associated with certain of our contractual obligations. The impact of these efforts included a reduction in salaries, benefits, rent and other facility costs. The redeployment of resources following the strategic transactions has better positioned us for growth in our strategic areas of operation; however, the impact of these actions on our future consolidated financial statements cannot be estimated.

Our Strengths

Our company has a number of competitive strengths, including:

We Have a Local Competitive Market Position within Our National Platform and Infrastructure

As of December 31, 2015, we had a total of 70 service locations in 28 states. Our model combines local presence with comprehensive clinical programs for multiple therapies and specific delivery technologies (infusible and injectable). We also have the capabilities and payor relationships to dispense prescriptions to all 50 states. We have relationships with approximately 1,000 payors, including Managed Care Organizations ("MCOs"), government programs such as Medicare and Medicaid and other commercial insurers ("Third Party Payors"). We believe payors generally favor fully integrated vendors that can provide high-touch pharmacy solutions to their patients. We believe we are one of a limited number of pharmacy providers that can offer a truly national, integrated and comprehensive approach to managing a patient's chronic or acute conditions.

Diversified and Favorable Payor Base

We provide prescription drugs, infusion and clinical management services for a broad range of commercial and governmental payors. Approximately 77% of our payor base is comprised of commercial payors that operate at a national, regional or local level. One national commercial payor, UnitedHealthcare, accounted for 24% of consolidated revenue during the year ended December 31, 2015. No other commercial payor accounted for more than 5% of consolidated revenue during the year ended December 31, 2015. Government payors, including Medicare, state Medicaid and other government payors, accounted for 23% of consolidated revenue during the year ended December 31, 2015. For the year ended December 31, 2015, Medicare accounted for 10% of our consolidated revenue, and we have one state Medicaid program accounting for more than 5% of consolidated revenue.

The costs savings realized by administering infusion therapies in the home versus hospitals, skilled nursing facilities or other post-acute care facilities positions our business to benefit from healthcare reform. Under the current plan, Medicare offers limited reimbursement for home infusion therapy products and services. As healthcare reform continues to focus on cost-reduction initiatives, home infusion and other low-cost in-home therapeutic alternatives are expected to be impacted favorably by revised coverage. Significant health plan cost savings per infusion can be achieved when therapy is provided at an alternative treatment site compared to other patient settings.

Effective Care Management Clinical Programs that are Designed to Produce Positive Clinical Outcomes and Reduce Readmissions

Our diversified and comprehensive clinical programs, which span numerous therapeutic areas, are designed to improve patient outcomes. Our home infusion business provides traditional infusion therapies for acute conditions with accompanying clinical management and home care. Our infusion product offerings and services are also designed to treat patients with chronic infusion needs. Chronic conditions require the long-term treatment, ongoing caregiver and patient counseling and education regarding patient treatment, and ongoing monitoring and communication with physicians to encourage patients to follow therapies prescribed by their physicians.

Our Centers of Excellence focus on interdisciplinary teams to provide clinical excellence with outstanding personal service. Externally qualified by a panel of leading industry experts, the Centers employ evidence-based standards of care, policies and procedures built on industry-recognized best practices. They are led by specialists with advanced certifications and training who are dedicated to developing, improving and sustaining clinical services to achieve optimal patient outcomes and exceed the expectations of patients and referral sources.

Our clinical management programs in multiple disease-state therapy provide us opportunities to cross-sell services and technologies. We believe we have earned a positive reputation among patients, physicians, payors and pharmaceutical manufacturers by providing quality service and favorable clinical outcomes. We believe our platform provides the necessary programs and services for better and more efficient clinical outcomes for our patients.

Financial Information about Operating and Reporting Segments

Following the sale of the Home Health Business on March 31, 2014 and the sale of the PBM Business on August 27, 2015, Infusion Services is the only remaining operating segment. On an ongoing basis we will no longer report operating segments unless a change in the business creates the need to do so. See Note 12 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Products and Services

We are one of the largest providers of home infusion services in the United States. Home infusion involves the preparation, delivery, administration and clinical monitoring of pharmaceutical treatments that are administered to a patient via intravenous (into the vein), subcutaneous (into the fatty layer under the skin), intramuscular (into the muscle), intra-spinal (into the membranes around the spinal cord) and enteral (into the gastrointestinal tract) methods. These methods are employed when a physician determines that the best outcome can be achieved through utilization of one or more of the therapies provided through the routes of administration described above.

Our home infusion services primarily involve the intravenous administration of medications treating a wide range of acute and chronic conditions, such as infections, nutritional deficiencies, various immunologic and neurologic disorders, cancer, pain and palliative care. Our services are usually provided in the patient’s home but may also be provided at outpatient clinics, skilled nursing facilities, the physician’s office or at one of our ambulatory infusion centers. We receive payment for our home health services and medications, pursuant to provider agreements with government sources, such as Medicare and Medicaid programs, MCOs and Third Party Payers.

We provide a wide array of home infusion products and services to meet the diverse needs of physicians, patients and payors. Diseases commonly requiring infusion therapy include infections that are unresponsive to oral antibiotics, cancer and cancer-related pain, dehydration and gastrointestinal diseases or disorders that prevent normal functioning of the gastrointestinal tract, which require IV fluids, parenteral or enteral nutrition. Other conditions treated with infusion therapies may include chronic diseases such as heart failure, Crohn’s disease, hemophilia, immune deficiencies, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, growth disorders and genetic enzyme deficiencies, such as Gaucher’s or Pompe’s disease. The therapies and products most commonly provided are listed below:

Therapy Type	Description
Parenteral Nutrition (PN)	Provide intravenous nutrition customized to the nutritional needs of the patient. PN is used in patients that cannot meet their nutritional needs via other means due to disease process or as a complication of a disease process, surgical procedure or congenital anomaly. PN may be used short term or chronically.
Enteral Nutrition (EN)	Provide nutrition directly to the stomach or intestine in patients who cannot chew or swallow nutrients in the usual manner. EN may be delivered via a naso-gastric tube or a tube placed directly into the stomach or intestine. EN may be used short term or chronically.
Antimicrobial Therapy (AT)	Provide intravenous antimicrobial medications used in the treatment of patients with various infectious processes such as: HIV/AIDS, wound infections, pneumonia, osteomyelitis, cystic fibrosis, Lyme disease and cellulitis. AT may also be used in patients with disease processes or therapies that may lead to infections when oral antimicrobials are not effective.
Chemotherapy	Provide injectable and/or infused medications in the home or the prescriber's office for the treatment of cancer. Adjuvant medications may also be provided to minimize the side effects associated with chemotherapy.
Immune Globulin (IG) Therapy	Provide immune globulins intravenously or subcutaneously on an as-needed basis in patients with immune deficiencies or auto-immune diseases. This therapy may be chronic based on the etiology of the immune deficiency.
Pain Management	Provide analgesic medications intravenously, subcutaneously or epidurally. This therapy is generally administered as a continuous infusion via an internal or external infusion pump to treat severe pain associated with diseases such as COPD, cancer and severe injury.
Blood Factor Therapies	Provide medications to patients with one of several inherited bleeding disorders in which a patient does not manufacture the clotting factors necessary or use the clotting factors their liver makes appropriately in order to halt an external or internal bleed in response to a physical injury or trauma.
Inotropes Therapy	Provide intravenous inotropes in the home for the treatment of heart failure, either in anticipation of cardiac transplant or to provide palliation of heart failure symptoms. Inotropes increase the strength of weak heart muscles to pump blood. The therapy is only started in late phase heart failure when alternative therapies proved inadequate.
Respiratory Therapy/Home Medical Equipment	Provide oxygen systems, continuous or bi-level positive airway pressure devices, nebulizers, home ventilators, respiratory devices, respiratory medications and other medical equipment.

Patients generally are referred to us by physicians, hospital discharge planners, MCOs and other referral sources. Our medications are compounded and dispensed under the supervision of a registered pharmacist in a state licensed pharmacy that is accredited by an independent accrediting organization. We only compound pursuant to a patient specific prescription and do so in compliance with USP 797 standards. A national accrediting organization surveys our pharmacies for compliance with the USP 797 standards for sterile drug compounding pharmacies and has confirmed that we are in compliance with those standards. Therapies are typically administered in the patient's home by a registered nurse or trained caregiver. Depending on the preferences of the patient or the payor, these services may also be provided at one of our ambulatory infusion centers, a physician's office or another alternate site of administration.

We currently have relationships with a large number of MCOs and other Third Party Payors to provide home infusion services. These relationships are at a national, regional or local level. A key element of our business strategy is to leverage our relationships, geographic coverage, clinical expertise and reputation in order to gain contracts with payors. Our infusion service contracts typically provide for us to receive a fee for preparing and delivering medications and related equipment to patients in their homes. Pricing for pharmaceutical products is typically negotiated in advance on the basis of Average Wholesale Price ("AWP") minus some percentage of contractual discount, or Average Sales Price ("ASP") plus some percentage. In addition, we typically receive a per diem payment for the service and supplies component of care provided to patients in connection with infusion services and a visit rate for the associated skilled nursing provided.

Sales and Marketing

We have over 237 sales and marketing representatives and approximately 1,000 payor relationships including MCOs, Medicare Part D pharmacy networks, other government programs such as Medicare and Medicaid and other Third Party Payors. Our sales and marketing efforts are focused on payors, healthcare systems and physician prescribers and are driven by dedicated managed care and physician sales teams as well as home health care consultants. Our sales and marketing strategies include the development of strong relationships with key referral sources, such as physicians, hospital discharge planners, case managers, long-term care facilities and other healthcare professionals, primarily through regular contact with the referral sources and by fulfilling the care and service expectations of our many customers. Contracts with Third Party Payors, including MCOs, are an integral component for sales success.

Intellectual Property

We own and use a variety of trademarks, trade names and service marks, including without limitation “BioScrip”, “BioScrip Infusion Services”, “BioScrip Medical Supply Services”, “BioScrip Nursing Services”, “BioScrip Pharmacy Services”, “Applied Health Care”, “CarePoint Partners”, “Critical Homecare Solutions”, “HomeChoice Partners”, “InfuScience”, “InfusionCare”, “Infusion Partners”, “Infusion Solutions”, “New England Home Therapies”, “Option Health”, “Professional Home Care Services”, “Wilcox Home Infusion” and “Wilcox Medical”, each of which has either been registered at the state or federal level or is being used pursuant to common law rights. We are recognized in local markets by several of these trade names, but we do not consider the marks material to our business.

Competition

The home infusion services market is highly competitive and includes a limited number of national providers and numerous local and regional companies. Providers strive to differentiate their services based on their responsiveness to patient needs, quality of care, reputation with referral sources and cost of service. Our Centers of Excellence offer a high touch, high service approach to care on a local basis, which we believe differentiates our service.

Our competitors within the home infusion market include Option Care, Coram CVS/specialty infusion services (a division of CVS Health), Accredo Health Group, Inc. (a subsidiary of Express Scripts Holding Company), AxelaCare (a subsidiary of OptumRx, which is a unit of the UnitedHealthcare Group) and various regional and local providers of alternate site healthcare services such as hospitals and physician practices.

Government Regulation

The healthcare industry is subject to extensive regulation by a number of governmental entities at the federal, state and local level. The healthcare regulatory landscape is also subject to frequent change. Laws and regulations in the healthcare industry are extremely complex and, in many instances, the industry does not have the benefit of significant regulatory or judicial interpretation. Our business is impacted not only by those laws and regulations that are directly applicable to us but also by certain laws and regulations that are applicable to our payors, vendors and referral sources. While our management believes we are in substantial compliance with all of the existing laws and regulations applicable to us, such laws and regulations are subject to rapid change and often are uncertain in their application. Further, to the extent we engage in new business initiatives, we must continue to evaluate whether new laws and regulations are applicable to us. As controversies continue to arise in the healthcare industry, federal and state regulation and enforcement priorities in this area may increase, the impact of which cannot be predicted. There can be no assurance that we will not be subject to scrutiny or challenge under one or more of these laws or that any such challenge would not be successful. Any such challenge, whether or not successful, could have a material adverse effect upon our business and consolidated financial statements. In addition, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, or PPACA, and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, which amended PPACA (collectively, the “Health Reform Law”), may have a considerable impact on the financing and delivery of health care and conceivably could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Among the various federal and state laws and regulations which may govern or impact our current and planned operations are the following:

Medicare and Medicaid Reimbursement

Many of the products and services that we provide are reimbursed by Medicare and state Medicaid programs and are therefore subject to extensive government regulation. Medicare is a federally funded program that provides health insurance coverage for

qualified persons age 65 or older and for some disabled persons with certain specific conditions. The Medicare Program currently consists of four parts: Medicare Part A, which covers, among other things, inpatient hospital, skilled nursing facility, home nursing and certain other types of healthcare services; Medicare Part B, which covers physicians' services, outpatient services, items and services provided by medical suppliers and a limited number of prescription drugs; Medicare Part C, which generally allows beneficiaries to enroll in private healthcare plans (known as Medicare Advantage plans); and Medicare Part D, established by the Medicare Prescription, Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (“Medicare Modernization Act”), which provides for a voluntary prescription drug benefit.

The Medicaid Program provides medical benefits to groups of low-income and disabled individuals, some of whom may have inadequate or no medical insurance. Although the federal government establishes general guidelines for the program, Medicaid is a state administered program and each state sets its own guidelines regarding eligibility and covered services, subject to certain minimum federal requirements.

Congress often enacts legislation that affects, positively or negatively, the reimbursement rates of Medicare providers and also may impact Medicaid providers. Generally, Medicare provider payment modifications occur in the context of budget reconciliation; however, Medicare changes also may occur in the context of broader healthcare policy legislation, including the Health Reform Law. In the last several years, Congress has reduced Medicare reimbursement for various providers, including Medicare Part B suppliers.

Approximately 23% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2015 was derived directly from Medicare, Medicaid or other government-sponsored healthcare programs. Also, we indirectly provide services to beneficiaries of Medicare, Medicaid and other government-sponsored healthcare programs through managed care entities. Should there be material changes to federal or state reimbursement methodologies, regulations or policies, our direct reimbursements from government-sponsored healthcare programs, as well as service fees that relate indirectly to such reimbursements, could be adversely affected. In addition, certain state Medicaid programs only allow for reimbursement to pharmacies residing in the state or in a border state. While we believe we can service our current Medicaid patients through our existing infusion pharmacies, there can be no assurance that additional states will not enact in-state dispensing requirements for their Medicaid programs. To the extent such requirements are enacted, certain therapeutic pharmaceutical reimbursements could be adversely affected.

Medicare Parts B and D

We receive reimbursement for infusion therapy under both Medicare Part B and Medicare Part D. In connection with the enactment of the Medicare Modernization Act, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (“CMS”) promulgated a substantial volume of new regulations implementing the federal government’s Voluntary Prescription Drug Benefit Program, known as Medicare Part D. CMS has attempted to clarify issues regarding coverage of infused drugs under Medicare Part D and the relationship with existing coverage under Medicare Part B. In certain cases, both Medicare Parts B and D will cover identical infused drugs. CMS has stated that coverage is generally determined by the diagnosis and the method of drug delivery.

Under Medicare Part D, the ingredient costs and dispensing fees associated with the administration of home infusion therapies are covered. Under Medicare Part B, no separate dispensing reimbursement is available. For eligible Medicare beneficiaries, the cost of equipment and supplies associated with infused drugs covered under Medicare Part D will continue to be reimbursed on a limited basis under Medicare Part A or Part B, as applicable, and the cost of professional services associated with infused covered Medicare Part D drugs will continue to be reimbursed on a limited basis under Medicare Part A. For beneficiaries who are dually eligible for benefits under Medicare and a state Medicaid program, Medicaid covered infused drugs will be reimbursed under individual state coverage guidelines if coverage is denied by Medicare.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (“HHS”), Office of the Inspector General (“OIG”) and CMS continue to issue guidance with regard to the Medicare Part D program and compliance with related federal laws and regulations by Medicare Part D sponsors and their subcontractors. For example, on February 12, 2015, CMS finalized regulations that made a number of changes to Medicare Part D. The receipt of funds made available through this program may be subject to compliance with these new regulations, the established laws and regulations governing the federal government’s payment for healthcare goods and services, and provisions in contracts with the prescription drug plans. There are many uncertainties about the financial and regulatory risks of participating in the Medicare Part D program, and these risks could negatively impact our business in future periods.

Medicare Part C - Medicare Advantage

Under Medicare Part C, beneficiaries can choose to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan sponsored by an MCO. Providers who serve these beneficiaries must contract with the applicable MCO plan. Reimbursement and other requirements imposed on the provider are governed by the agreement with the MCO plan rather than by statute or regulation and as such vary from plan to plan. Medicare advantage plans are permitted to cover certain services that fee-for-service Medicare does not cover. We currently have contracts with a number of Medicare advantage plans.

Legislative Changes to Medicare Reimbursement

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 established requirements for a competitive bidding program for determining Medicare reimbursement rates for certain items of durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics and supplies ("DMEPOS"), including enteral nutrients, supplies and equipment, certain respiratory therapy and home medical equipment products and external infusion pumps and supplies. CMS has the discretion to determine which products will be subject to competitive bidding.

The first round of competitive bidding occurred in nine metropolitan areas around the country, called Competitive Bidding Areas ("CBAs") and was effective from January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2013. Round 1 did not have a material impact on our business. A Round 1 Recompete was also conducted in the same nine CBAs and included six product categories, including external infusion pumps. The prices for the Round 1 Recompete went into effect January 1, 2014 and will expire December 31, 2016. Bids were due on a Round 1 2017 in the fourth quarter of 2015. The Round 1 2017 is for the same geographic areas that were included in the first round of competitive bidding, although due to defining CBAs so that no CBA is included in more than one state, the number of CBAs expanded from nine to thirteen. The Round 1 2017 included seven product categories. All of the categories from the Round 1 Recompete were included except for external infusion pumps and supplies. Bids for the Round 1 2017 were due in the fourth quarter of 2015. CMS is expected to announce winners of the Round 1 2017 in the fall of 2016. Prices for the Round 1 2017 will go into effect January 1, 2017.

The second round of competitive bidding was conducted in 100 additional CBAs for eight product categories. New prices for the Round 2 CBAs went into effect July 1, 2013 and will expire June 30, 2016. CMS is expected to announce winners of the Round 2 Recompete in the first quarter of 2016. The Round 2 Recompete is for the same geographic areas that were included in the second round of competitive bidding, although due to the Office of Management and Budget's updates there are 117 CBAs in the Round 2 Recompete. The Round 2 Recompete includes seven product categories. The prices for the Round 2 Recompete will go into effect July 1, 2016.

The Health Reform Law required that CMS institute competitive bidding or use competitive bidding prices in all areas of the country by January 1, 2016. Final regulations were published November 6, 2014, which defined the methodologies used to implement the use of information from the competitive bidding program to adjust the fee schedule amounts for DME in areas where competitive bidding programs are not implemented. The Medicare fee schedule reimbursement amounts for DMEPOS published November 23, 2015, for the first time, take into account competitive bidding information. Such adjusted fee schedule will be phased in over the first six months of 2016.

Medicare currently covers home infusion therapy for selected therapies primarily through the durable medical equipment benefit. Congressional legislation was introduced in January 2015 that would establish Medicare coverage of home infusion therapy services. The bill would provide for reimbursement for the professional services, supplies and equipment associated with infusion therapy in the home under Medicare Part B and would provide for coordination between drug coverage under Part D and coverage for home infusion therapy services under Part B. We cannot predict whether this bill will be passed and if it is, what impact it will have on our business. The Health Reform Law did not change Medicare coverage for home infusion therapy or home infusion drugs.

State Legislation and Other Matters Affecting Drug Prices

Many states have adopted legislation that limits the amount a pharmacy participating in the state Medicaid program is paid based on the pharmacy's prices applicable to third party plans, or in some instances, self-pay patients ("most favored nation" legislation). Because of these limitations, we may not receive the full Medicaid fee schedule amounts in some instances. There is wide variation in drafting, interpretation and enforcement of states' "most favored nation" legislation. Our management carefully considers these laws and believes that each of our respective companies is in material compliance with them, however, we cannot predict whether the regulators will disagree with our interpretation or change their interpretation of the laws or their enforcement priorities.

Effective September 26, 2009, First DataBank and Medi-Span agreed to reduce the mark-up factor applied to Wholesale Acquisition Cost ("WAC"), on which AWP is based, from 1.25 to 1.20 for the approximately 1,400 drug codes that were the subject of the lawsuits. These AWP publishers also similarly reduced the mark-up factor on all other national drug codes on which they had marked up AWP. This voluntary reduction affected approximately 18,000 national drug codes. First DataBank ceased publication of the AWP pricing benchmarks on September 28, 2011. As of the date of this report, a viable generally accepted alternative to the AWP benchmark has not been developed by the industry, and Medi-Span has announced they will continue to publish AWP until a new benchmark is widely accepted. See *"Risk Factors - Risks Related to Our Business - Changes in industry pricing benchmarks could adversely affect our financial performance*."

Medicaid

We are also sensitive to possible changes in state Medicaid programs as we do business with several state Medicaid programs. Budgetary concerns in many states have resulted in, and may continue to result in, reductions to Medicaid reimbursement and Medicaid eligibility as well as delays in payment of outstanding claims. Any reductions to or delays in collecting amounts reimbursable by state Medicaid programs for our products or services, or changes in regulations governing such reimbursements, could cause our revenue and profitability to decline and increase our working capital requirements. For further discussion on state Medicaid reductions, refer to *"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"* in Part II, Item 7.

Healthcare Reform Legislation - The Health Reform Law

In March 2010, the President signed into law the Health Reform Law. The Health Reform Law has resulted in sweeping changes to the existing U.S. system for the delivery and financing of health care. In general, among other things, the reforms increase the number of persons covered under government program and private insurance; furnish economic incentives for measurable improvements in health care quality outcomes; promote a more integrated health care delivery system and the creation of new health care delivery models; revise payment for health care services under the Medicare and Medicaid programs; and increase government enforcement tools and sanctions for combating fraud and abuse by health care providers. In addition, the Health Reform Law reduces cost sharing for Medicare beneficiaries under the Part D prescription drug benefit program and provides funding for medication management services by licensed pharmacists to individuals with chronic conditions.

While many regulations for many requirements have been promulgated, further implementation of certain of the requirements under the Health Reform Law will depend on the promulgation of regulations by a number of federal government agencies, including the HHS. It is impossible to predict the outcome of these changes and the net effect of those requirements on us.

Regulation of the Pharmacy Industry

Every state's laws require each of our pharmacy locations to be licensed as an in-state pharmacy to dispense pharmaceuticals. Pharmacy and controlled substances laws often address the qualifications of an applicant's personnel, the adequacy of its prescription fulfillment and inventory control practices and the adequacy of its facilities. In general, pharmacy licenses are renewed annually. We believe our pharmacy locations materially comply with all state licensing laws applicable to their practice. If our pharmacy locations become subject to additional licensure requirements, are unable to maintain their required licenses or if states place overly burdensome restrictions or limitations on pharmacies, our ability to operate in some states would be limited, which could have an adverse impact on our business. We believe the impact of any such requirements would be mitigated by our ability to shift business among our numerous locations.

Many states, as well as the federal government, are considering imposing, or have already begun to impose, more stringent requirements on compounding pharmacies including the Drug Quality and Security Act ("DQSA") (see Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act below). We believe that our compounding is done in safe environments with clinically appropriate policies and procedures in place. Those compounding pharmacies adhere to rigorous safety and quality standards for compounded sterile preparations and only fill prescriptions for individually identified patients pursuant to a valid prescription from a prescriber. All compounding is done in compliance with USP 797 standards.

Many of the states into which we deliver pharmaceuticals have laws and regulations that require out-of-state pharmacies to register with, or be licensed by, the boards of pharmacy or similar regulatory bodies in those states. These states generally permit the dispensing pharmacy to follow the laws of the state within which the dispensing pharmacy is located. However, various state pharmacy boards have enacted laws and/or adopted rules or regulations directed at restricting or prohibiting the operation of out-of-state pharmacies by, among other things, requiring compliance with all laws of the states into which the out-of-state pharmacy dispenses medications, whether or not those laws conflict with the laws of the state in which the pharmacy is located, or requiring the pharmacist-in-charge to be licensed in that state. To the extent that such laws or regulations are applicable to our operations,

we believe we comply with them. To the extent that the foregoing laws or regulations prohibit or restrict the operation of out-of-state pharmacies and are found to be applicable to us, they could have an adverse effect on our operations.

Laws enforced by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) require each of our pharmacy locations to register with the DEA in order to handle and dispense controlled substances. A separate registration is required at each principal place of business where we dispense controlled substances. Federal and state laws also require us to follow specific labeling, reporting and record-keeping requirements for controlled substances. We maintain federal and state controlled substance registrations for each of our facilities that require such registration and follow procedures intended to comply with all applicable federal and state requirements regarding controlled substances. These laws can change from time to time. We continuously review these changes to laws and believe we are in material compliance with the applicable federal and state controlled substances laws. If any of our pharmacy locations is deemed to be out of compliance, it could have an adverse impact on our business.

Many states in which we operate also require home infusion companies to be licensed as home health agencies. We believe we materially comply with these laws. If our infusion locations become subject to new licensure requirements, are unable to maintain required licenses or if states place burdensome restrictions or limitations on home health agencies or home nursing agencies, our infusion locations' ability to provide nursing services in some states would be limited, which could have an adverse impact on our business.

Professional Licensure

Nurses, pharmacists and certain other professionals employed by us are required to be individually licensed and/or certified under applicable state law. We perform criminal and other background checks on employees to the extent allowed by state law and confirm that our employees possess all licenses and certifications required in order to provide healthcare-related services. We believe our employees comply with applicable licensure laws.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

Pharmacy operations

Certain provisions of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act ("FDCA") govern the preparation, handling, storage, marketing and distribution of pharmaceutical products. This law exempts many pharmaceuticals and medical devices we dispense from certain federal requirements as long as they are not adulterated or misbranded and are dispensed in accordance with, and pursuant to, a valid prescription.

Since the passage of DQSA, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") directly regulates outsourcing facilities, but does not directly regulate non-outsourcing facilities or pharmacies. Outsourcing facilities are pharmacies that are engaged in sterile compounding of drugs that are not for an individually identifiable patient. As such, these outsourcing facilities are subject to a standard relating to sterilization and the physical facility that are the same as pharmaceutical manufacturers ("cGMP"). Because we only fill prescriptions pursuant to valid prescriptions for individually identifiable patients, we do not qualify as an outsourcing facility, and therefore, should not be required to comply with the cGMP standards. The FDA has been conducting inspections of pharmacies that engage in compounding, including ours, and has been attempting to apply the cGMP standards even though those pharmacies are not outsourcing facilities. While the FDA has issued reports following their surveys, to date, no enforcement action has been taken against us. We cannot predict what further actions the FDA may take. We believe our operations are in compliance with applicable laws and that the requirements for outsourcing facilities are not applicable to our operations. We cannot predict the impact of increased scrutiny on or new regulation of compounding pharmacies.

In addition, the FDCA governs pharmaceutical products' movement in interstate commerce. The FDA has begun scrutinizing more closely compounding pharmacies' operations and compounded pharmaceuticals' movement in interstate commerce. Specifically, the FDA has proposed regulations that could have the effect of limiting our ability to ship prescriptions out of state by pharmacies that hold valid licenses but do not comply with cGMP standards. We do not know if these regulations, as proposed, will be adopted, but if they are, we will likely need to modify our operations to comply. While we cannot predict the new regulatory environment under the DQSA, we believe we comply in all material respects with all applicable requirements of a non-outsourcing-facility pharmacy.

Infusion services

Certain medical devices (e.g., infusion pumps) essential to the company's infusion services are governed by the FDCA and regulated by FDA. An infusion pump, like any medical device, is subject to failure. Since 2010, due to the relatively large number of adverse events associated with the use of infusion pumps, FDA has begun to change its approach to overseeing infusion pumps.

Changes have included introducing higher levels of scrutiny, intensifying manufacturer engagement and bolstering user education and adverse event reporting. The shifting regulatory climate around infusion pumps; the requirement to maintain high levels of proficiency in using and training patients in the safe use of infusion pumps; cybersecurity issues, including modification and misuse of infusion pumps, and unauthorized use of information that is stored on or accessed from infusion pumps; and, finally, the need to stay current in infusion pump design and "best practices," present elements of risk. Nevertheless, we believe we comply in all material respects with all applicable requirements and that our employees are adequately trained and equipped to use these devices.

Fraud and Abuse Laws

Anti-Kickback Laws

Subject to certain statutory and regulatory exceptions (including exceptions relating to certain managed care, discount, bona fide employment arrangements, group purchasing and personal services arrangements), the federal "anti-kickback" law prohibits the knowing and willful offer or payment of any remuneration to induce the referral of an individual or the purchase, lease or order (or the arranging for or recommending of the purchase, lease or order) of healthcare items or services paid for in whole or in part by Medicare, Medicaid or other government-funded healthcare programs. Violation of the federal anti-kickback statute could subject us to criminal and/or civil penalties including suspension or exclusion from Medicare and Medicaid programs and other government-funded healthcare programs. A number of states also have enacted anti-kickback laws that sometimes apply not only to state-sponsored healthcare programs but also to items or services that are paid for by private insurance and self-pay patients. State anti-kickback laws can vary considerably in their applicability and scope and sometimes have fewer statutory and regulatory exceptions than does the federal law. Our management carefully considers the importance of such anti-kickback laws when structuring each company's operations and believes that each of our respective companies is in compliance therewith.

The federal anti-kickback law has been interpreted broadly by courts, the OIG and other administrative bodies. Because of the broad scope of those statutes, federal regulations establish certain safe harbors from liability. Safe harbors exist for certain properly reported discounts received from vendors, certain investment interests held by a person or entity, certain properly disclosed payments made by vendors to group purchasing organizations, payments made for leases of space and equipment and payments for personal services as well as for other transactions or relationships. Nonetheless, a practice that does not fall within a safe harbor is not necessarily unlawful, but may be subject to scrutiny and challenge. In the absence of an applicable exception or safe harbor, a violation of the statute may occur even if only one purpose of a payment arrangement is to induce patient referrals or purchases.

Governmental entities have investigated pharmacies and their dealings with pharmaceutical manufacturers concerning, among other things, retail distribution, sales and marketing practices and product conversion or product switching programs. Governmental entities have also investigated pharmacies with respect to their relationships with physicians and other referral sources. There can be no assurance that we will not receive subpoenas or be requested to produce documents in pending investigations or litigation from time to time. In addition, we may be the target or subject of one or more such investigations or named parties in corresponding actions.

On April 18, 2003, the OIG released Compliance Program Guidance for Pharmaceutical Manufacturers (the "Guidance"), which is designed to provide voluntary, nonbinding guidance in devising effective compliance programs to assist companies that develop, manufacture, market and sell pharmaceutical products or biological products. The Guidance provides the OIG's view of the fundamental elements of a pharmaceutical manufacturer's compliance program and principles that should be considered when creating and implementing an effective compliance program, or as a benchmark for companies with existing compliance programs. While we are not a manufacturer, we believe that many aspects of it are useful to our business and therefore we currently maintain a compliance program that includes the key compliance program elements described in the Guidance. We believe the fundamental elements of our compliance programs are consistent with the principles, policies and intent of the Guidance.

The Stark Laws

The federal self-referral law, commonly known as the "Stark Law," prohibits physicians from referring Medicare patients for "designated health services" (which include, among other things, outpatient prescription drugs, durable medical equipment and supplies and home health services) to an entity with which the physician, or an immediate family member of the physician, has a direct or indirect financial relationship, unless the financial relationship is structured to meet an applicable exception. Possible penalties for violation of the Stark Law include denial of payment, refund of amounts collected in violation of the statute, civil monetary penalties and program exclusion. Our management carefully considers the Stark Law and its accompanying regulations in structuring our financial relationships with physicians and believes we are in compliance therewith.

State Self-Referral Laws

We are subject to state statutes and regulations that prohibit payments for the referral of patients and referrals by physicians to healthcare providers with whom the physicians have a financial relationship. Some state statutes and regulations apply to services reimbursed by governmental as well as private payors. Violation of these laws may result in prohibition of payment for services rendered, loss of pharmacy or health provider licenses, fines and criminal penalties. The laws and exceptions or safe harbors may vary from the federal Stark Law and vary significantly from state to state. Certain of these state statutes mirror the federal Stark Law while others may be more restrictive. The laws are often vague, and in many cases, have not been widely interpreted by courts or regulatory agencies; however, we believe we are in compliance with such laws.

Statutes Prohibiting False Claims and Fraudulent Billing Activities

A range of federal civil and criminal laws target false claims and fraudulent billing activities. One of the most significant is the federal False Claims Act, which we refer to as the False Claims Act, which imposes civil penalties for knowingly making or causing to be made false claims in order to secure a reimbursement from government-sponsored programs, such as Medicare and Medicaid. Investigations or actions commenced under the False Claims Act may be brought either by the government or by private individuals on behalf of the government, through a “whistleblower” or “qui tam” action. The False Claims Act authorizes the payment of a portion of any recovery to the individual bringing suit. Such actions are initially required to be filed under seal pending their review by the Department of Justice. If the government intervenes in the lawsuit and prevails, the whistleblower (or plaintiff filing the initial complaint) may share with the federal government in any settlement or judgment. If the government does not intervene in the lawsuit, the whistleblower plaintiff may pursue the action independently. The False Claims Act generally provides for the imposition of civil penalties and for treble damages, resulting in the possibility of substantial financial penalties for small billing errors that are replicated in a large number of claims, as each individual claim could be deemed to be a separate violation of the False Claims Act. Significantly, the Health Reform Law amended the False Claims Act to require that an overpayment must be reported and returned to the government within 60 days after an overpayment is identified. The failure to comply with this requirement now constitutes a violation of the federal False Claims Act.

Some states also have enacted statutes similar to the False Claims Act which may include criminal penalties, substantial fines, and treble damages. In recent years, federal and state governments have launched several initiatives aimed at uncovering practices that violate false claims or fraudulent billing laws. Under Section 1909 of the Social Security Act, which became effective January 1, 2007, if a state false claim act meets certain requirements as determined by the OIG in consultation with the U.S. Attorney General, the state is entitled to an increase of ten percentage points in the state medical assistance percentage with respect to any amounts recovered under a state action brought under such a law. Some of the larger states in terms of population that have had the OIG review such laws include: California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Texas, and Virginia. We operate in all of these states and we submit claims for Medicaid reimbursement to the respective state Medicaid agencies. We expect the list of states that enact qualifying false claims acts to continue to grow. This legislation has led to increased auditing activities by state healthcare regulators. As a result, we have been the subject of an increased number of audits. Further, a number of states, including states in which we operate, have adopted their own false claims statutes as well as statutes that allow individuals to bring qui tam actions. We believe we have procedures in place to ensure the accuracy of our claims. While we believe we are in compliance with Medicaid and Medicare billing rules and requirements, there can be no assurance that regulators would agree with the methodology employed by us in billing for our products and services, and a material disagreement between us, on the one hand, and these governmental agencies, on the other hand, on the manner in which we provide products or services could have a material adverse effect on our business and Consolidated Financial Statements.

The False Claims Act also has been used by the federal government and private whistleblowers to bring enforcement actions under so-called “fraud and abuse” laws like the federal anti-kickback statute and the Stark Law. Such actions are not based on a contention that an entity has submitted claims that are factually invalid. Instead, such actions are based on the theory that when an entity submits a claim, it either expressly or impliedly certifies that it has provided the underlying services in compliance with applicable laws, and therefore that services provided and billed for during an anti-kickback statute or Stark Law violation result in false claims, even if such claims are billed accurately for appropriate and medically necessary services. The existence of the False Claims Act, which enforces alleged fraud and abuse violations, has increased the potential for such actions to be brought and has increased the potential financial exposure for such actions. These actions are costly and time-consuming to defend.

Civil Monetary Penalties Act

The Civil Monetary Penalties Act authorizes the U.S. Secretary of HHS to impose civil money penalties, assessments and program supervision or exclusion for various forms of fraud and abuse involving the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Penalties range from $2,000 to $100,000 for each violation, depending on the specific misconduct involved. The Inspector General must only prove liability by a “preponderance of the evidence” rather than the more demanding “beyond a reasonable doubt” standard

required in criminal actions. A health care provider may be held liable based on its own negligence and the negligence of its employees. There is no requirement that intent to defraud must be proved. The availability of the Civil Money Penalties Act to enforce alleged fraud and abuse violations has increased the potential for such actions and has increased the potential financial exposure for such actions. These actions are costly and time-consuming to defend.

Confidentiality, Privacy and HIPAA

Many of our activities involve the receipt, use and/or disclosure of confidential medical, pharmacy or other health-related information concerning individual patients, including the disclosure of such confidential information to an individual's health plan.

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and its implementing regulations (collectively, "HIPAA"), as amended by the Health Information for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009 ("HITECH"), give people greater control over the privacy of their medical information. The federal privacy regulations (the "Privacy Regulations") are designed to protect the medical information of a healthcare patient or health plan enrollee that could be used to identify the individual. We refer to this information as protected health information ("PHI"). Among numerous other requirements, the Privacy Regulations, as amended by HITECH: (i) limit permissible uses and disclosures of PHI; (ii) limit most disclosures of PHI to the minimum necessary to accomplish the intended purpose; (iii) require patient authorization for uses and disclosures of PHI unless an exception applies; and (iv) guarantee patients the right to access their medical records and to receive an accounting of disclosures. The federal security regulations (the "Security Regulations") set certain standards regarding the storage, utilization of, access to and transmission of electronic PHI. The federal breach notification regulations (the "Breach Notification Regulations") require notification to individuals, the federal government and, in some cases, the media in the event of a breach of unsecured PHI.

These regulations apply to "covered entities," which include most healthcare providers and health plans, and some of these regulations apply to "business associates," which are persons or entities that perform or assist in performing services or activities for or on behalf of a covered entity, if the performance of those services or activities involves the creation, receipt, maintenance or transmission of PHI. HIPAA also requires that a covered entity and its business associates enter into written contracts whereby the business associate agrees to restrict its use and disclosure of PHI. We provide a varied line of services to patients and other entities. When we are acting as a pharmacy or health care provider, we function as a covered entity. There may also be situations when we act on behalf of another covered entity as a business associate.

The requirements imposed by HIPAA are extensive, and it has required substantial cost and effort to assess and implement measures to comply with those requirements. We have taken and intend to continue to take steps that we believe are reasonably necessary to ensure our policies and procedures are in compliance with the Privacy Regulations, the Security Regulations and the Breach Notification Regulations. The requirements imposed by HIPAA have increased our burden and costs of regulatory compliance (including our health improvement programs and other information-based products), altered our reporting and reduced the amount of information we can use or disclose if patients do not authorize such uses or disclosures.

In addition, most states have enacted privacy and security laws, including laws that protect particularly sensitive medical information (such as HIV status or mental health records) and breach notification laws that may impose an obligation to notify persons if their personal information has or may have been accessed by an unauthorized person. Some of these laws apply to our business and have increased and will continue to increase our burden and costs of privacy and security-related regulatory compliance.

Employees

As of December 31, 2015, we had 1,844 full-time, 54 part-time and 388 per diem employees. Per diem employees are defined as those available on an as-needed basis. None of our employees are represented by any union and, in our opinion, relations with our employees are satisfactory.

Available Information

We maintain a website at *www.bioscrip.com*. The information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report and should not be considered part of this report. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. We make available, free of charge through our website, our reports on Forms 10-K, 10-Q, and 8-K, and amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after they are filed with or furnished to the SEC.

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics policy for our Company, including our directors, officers and employees. Our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics policy and the charters of the Audit Committee, Management Development

and Compensation Committee, and Governance, Compliance and Nominating Committee of our board of directors are available on our website at *www.bioscrip.com.*

Item 1A. ***Risk Factors***

Risks Related to Our Business

Pressures relating to downturns in the economy could adversely affect our business and consolidated financial statements.

Medicare and other federal and state payors account for a significant portion of our revenues. During economic downturns and periods of stagnant or slow economic growth, federal and state budgets are typically negatively affected, resulting in reduced reimbursements or delayed payments by the federal and state government health care coverage programs in which we participate, including Medicare, Medicaid and other federal or state assistance plans. Government programs could also slow or temporarily suspend payments on Medicaid obligations, negatively impacting our cash flow and increasing our working capital needs and interest payments. We have seen, and believe we will continue to see, Medicare and state Medicaid programs institute measures aimed at controlling spending growth, including reductions in reimbursement rates.

Higher unemployment rates and significant employment layoffs and downsizings may lead to lower numbers of patients enrolled in employer-provided plans. Adverse economic conditions could also cause employers to stop offering, or limit, healthcare coverage, or modify program designs, shifting more costs to the individual and exposing us to greater credit risk from patients or the discontinuance of therapy.

Existing and new government legislative and regulatory action could adversely affect our business and financial results.

Our business is subject to numerous federal, state and local laws and regulations. See "*Business - Government Regulation*." Changes in these regulations may require extensive changes to our systems and operations that may be difficult to implement. Untimely compliance or noncompliance with applicable laws and regulations could adversely affect the continued operation of our business, including, but not limited to: imposition of civil or criminal penalties; suspension of payments from government programs; loss of required government certifications or approvals; suspension of authorizations to participate in or exclusion from government reimbursement programs; or loss of licensure. Reduction in reimbursement by Medicare, Medicaid and other governmental payors could adversely affect our business as well. The regulations to which we are subject include, but are not limited to, Anti-Kickback laws; federal and state laws prohibiting self-referrals or "Stark laws"; HIPAA, as amended by HITECH; False Claims Act; Civil Monetary Penalties Act; regulations of the FDA, U.S. Federal Trade Commission, and the DEA, and regulations of individual state regulatory authorities. In that regard, our business and consolidated financial statements could be affected by one or more of the following:

- federal and state laws and regulations governing the purchase, distribution, management, compounding, dispensing and reimbursement of prescription drugs and related services, including state and federal controlled substances laws and regulations;
- FDA and/or state regulation affecting the pharmacy industries;
- rules and regulations issued pursuant to HIPAA and HITECH; and other federal and state laws affecting the use, disclosure and transmission of health information, such as state security breach notification laws and state laws limiting the use and disclosure of prescriber information;
- administration of Medicare and state Medicaid programs, including legislative changes and/or rulemaking and interpretation;
- federal and state laws and regulations that require reporting and public dissemination of payments to and between various health care providers and other industry participants;
- government regulation of the development, administration, review and updating of formularies and drug lists;
- managed care reform and plan design legislation, including state laws regarding out-of-network charges and participation;
- federal or state laws governing our relationships with physicians or others in a position to refer to us; and
- interpretation and enforcement of the DQSA.

The Health Reform Law and its implementation could have a material adverse effect on our business.

The Health Reform Law has resulted and will continue to result in sweeping changes to the existing U.S. system for the delivery and financing of health care. While many regulations have already been promulgated, further implementation of certain of the requirements under the Health Reform Law will depend on the promulgation of regulations by a number of federal government

agencies, including the HHS. It is impossible to predict the outcome of these changes and the net effect of those requirements on us. As such, we cannot predict the impact of the Health Reform Law on our business, operations or financial performance.

Federal actions and legislation may reduce reimbursement rates from governmental payors and adversely affect our results of operations.

In August 2011, Congress passed a deficit reduction agreement that created a committee tasked with proposing legislation to reduce the federal deficit by November 23, 2011. Because the committee did not act, automatic Medicare cuts were scheduled to go into effect January 1, 2013. However, Congress passed legislation extending the time for such cuts by three months. Thus, Medicare reimbursement to providers was reduced overall by 2% (as part of sequestration) beginning April 1, 2013. The automatic spending cuts did not and will not have an impact on Medicaid reimbursement. The reductions in Medicare reimbursement have not yet been significant but they could have an adverse impact on our results of operations.

These reductions are in addition to reductions mandated by the Health Reform Law, which provides for material reductions in the growth of Medicare program spending. From time to time, CMS revises the reimbursement systems used to reimburse health care providers, which may result in reduced Medicare payments. Because most states must operate with balanced budgets and because the Medicaid program is often a state's largest program, some states have enacted or may consider enacting legislation designed to reduce their Medicaid expenditures. Further, many states have also adopted, or are considering, legislation designed to reduce coverage and/or enroll Medicaid recipients in managed care programs. The current economic environment has increased the budgetary pressures on many states, and these budgetary pressures have resulted, and likely will continue to result, in decreased spending, or decreased spending growth, for Medicaid programs and the Children's Health Insurance Program in many states.

In some cases, Third Party Payors rely on all or portions of Medicare payment systems to determine payment rates. Changes to government health care programs that reduce payments under these programs may negatively impact payments from Third Party Payors. Current or future health care reform and deficit reduction efforts, changes in laws or regulations regarding government health care programs, other changes in the administration of government health care programs and changes to Third Party Payors in response to health care reform and other changes to government health care programs could have a material, adverse effect on our financial position and results of operations.

We face periodic reviews and billing audits from governmental and private payors, and these audits could have adverse findings that may negatively impact our business.

As a result of our participation in the Medicare and Medicaid programs, we are subject to various governmental reviews and audits to verify our compliance with these programs and applicable laws and regulations. We also are subject to audits under various government programs in which third party firms engaged by CMS conduct extensive reviews of claims data and medical and other records to identify potential improper payments under the Medicare program. Private pay sources also reserve the right to conduct audits. If billing errors are identified in the sample of reviewed claims, the billing error can be extrapolated to all claims filed which could result in a larger overpayment than originally identified in the sample of reviewed claims. Our costs to respond to and defend reviews and audits may be significant and could have a material adverse effect on our business and consolidated financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Moreover, an adverse review or audit could result in:

- required refunding or retroactive adjustment of amounts we have been paid by governmental or private payors;
- state or Federal agencies imposing fines, penalties and other sanctions on us;
- loss of our right to participate in the Medicare program, state programs, or one or more private payor networks; or
- damage to our business and reputation in various markets.

These results could have a material adverse effect on our business and consolidated financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

If any of our pharmacies fail to comply with the conditions of participation in the Medicare program, that pharmacy could be terminated from Medicare, which could adversely affect our consolidated financial statements.

Our pharmacies must comply with the extensive conditions of participation in the Medicare program. These conditions vary depending on the type of facility, but, in general, require our facilities to meet specified standards relating to licensure, personnel, patient rights, patient care, patient records, physical site, administrative reporting and legal compliance. If a pharmacy fails to meet any of the Medicare supplier standards, that pharmacy could be terminated from the Medicare program. We respond in the ordinary course to deficiency notices issued by surveyors, and none of our pharmacies has ever been terminated from the Medicare program for failure to comply with the supplier standards. Any termination of one or more of our pharmacies from the Medicare program for failure to satisfy the Medicare supplier standards could adversely affect our consolidated financial statements.

We cannot predict the impact of new requirements on compounding pharmacies.

Compounding pharmacies have come under increasing scrutiny from federal and state governmental agencies. We have been responding to requests for additional information on our practices as we receive them. We believe that our compounding is done in safe environments and we have clinically appropriate policies and procedures in place. We only compound pursuant to a patient specific prescription and do so in compliance with USP 797 standards. In November 2013, Congress passed the DQSA, which creates a new category of compounders called outsourcing facilities, which are newly-regulated by the FDA. We do not believe that our current compounding practices qualify us as an outsourcing facility and therefore we continue to operate in compliance with USP 797 standards. Should state regulators or the FDA disagree, or should our business practices change to qualify us as an outsourcing facility, there is a risk of regulatory action and/or increased resources required to comply with federal requirements imposed by the DQSA on outsourcing facilities that would significantly increase our costs or otherwise affect our results of operations. Furthermore, we cannot predict the implications and overall impact of increased scrutiny on compounding pharmacies.

Competition in the healthcare industry could reduce profit margins.

The healthcare industry is very competitive. Our competitors include large and well-established companies that may have greater financial, marketing and technological resources than we do. Some of our competitors are under common control with, or owned by, pharmaceutical wholesalers and distributors, managed care organizations, pharmacy benefit managers or retail pharmacy chains and may be better positioned with respect to the cost-effective distribution of pharmaceuticals. In addition, some of our competitors may have secured long-term supply or distribution arrangements for prescription pharmaceuticals necessary to treat certain chronic disease states on price terms substantially more favorable than the terms currently available to us. As a result of such advantageous pricing, we may be less price competitive than some of these competitors with respect to certain pharmaceutical products. Our competitive position could also be adversely affected by any inability to obtain access to new biotech pharmaceutical products.

Changes in the case mix of patients, as well as payment methodologies, payor mix or pricing could adversely affect our consolidated financial statements.

The sources and amounts of our patient revenue are determined by a number of factors, including the mix of patients and the rates of reimbursement among payors. Changes in the case mix of the patients, payment methodologies, payor mix or pricing among private pay, Medicare and Medicaid may significantly affect our consolidated financial statements.

Changes in industry pricing benchmarks could adversely affect our financial performance.

Contracts within our business generally use certain published benchmarks to establish pricing for the reimbursement of prescription medications dispensed by us. These benchmarks include AWP, wholesale acquisition cost and average manufacturer price. Many of our contracts utilize the AWP benchmark. As a part of the settlement of class-action lawsuits brought against First DataBank and Medi-Span, effective September 26, 2009, both companies announced they would cease publication of the AWP pricing benchmarks at the end of 2011. First DataBank ceased publication of the AWP pricing benchmarks on September 28, 2011. Without a suitable pricing benchmark in place many of our contracts will have to be modified and could potentially change the economic structure of our agreements. As of the date of this report, a viable generally accepted alternative to the AWP benchmark has not been developed by the industry, and Medi-Span has announced they will continue to publish AWP until a new benchmark is widely accepted.

Competitive bidding could reduce our volumes and profitability.

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 established requirements for a competitive bidding program for determining Medicare reimbursement rates for certain items of durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics and supplies (“DMEPOS”), including enteral nutrients, supplies and equipment, certain respiratory therapy and home medical equipment products and external infusion pumps and supplies. CMS has the discretion to determine which products will be subject to competitive bidding.

Although we are contract suppliers under the Round 1 Recompete and Round 2 of competitive bidding and have entered into strategic relationships in the Competitive Bidding Areas ("CBAs") in which we were not awarded contracts, the prices paid under the competitive bid contracts are below what Medicare had previously paid. Because of this, even in CBAs where we continue to provide competitively bid items to Medicare beneficiaries, we have seen and may continue to see decreased revenues. Continued expansion of the competitive bidding program could also have a negative impact on our revenue if we are not a successful bidder in many or all of the CBAs for the product categories included that we offer. Further, the recent establishment of new DMEPOS fee schedule pricing for areas where competitive bidding is not implemented, which is based on competitive bid prices, could have a further negative impact on our revenue.

Our inability to effectively and timely transition to the new ICD-10 coding system could disrupt our operations.

CMS mandated that all providers implement the use of new patient codes for medical coding, referred to as ICD-10 codes, on or before October 1, 2015. This mandate substantially increased the number of medical billing codes by which providers seek reimbursement, and increased the complexity of submitting claims for reimbursement. Claims submitted after October 1, 2015 must use ICD-10 codes or they will not be paid. Transition to the new ICD-10 system required changes to our clinical software system as well as the training of staff involved in the coding and billing processes. While we have transitioned to and are currently using the ICD-10 system, it is possible that we could experience disruption or delays in payment due to implementation issues, including software errors, coding errors or a decrease in the productivity of our staff involved in the coding and billing processes. Any such delays in payment could disrupt our operations and materially and adversely affect our business.

Contract renewals, or lack thereof, with key revenue sources and key business relationships could result in less favorable pricing, loss of exclusivity and/or reduced distribution and access to customers, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are renegotiating, on a rolling basis, contracts and business relationships with key revenue sources, including Third Party Payors. Our future growth and success depends on our ability to maintain these relationships and renew such contracts on acceptable terms. However, we may not be able to continue to maintain these relationships which grant us access to certain customers and distribution channels. Any break in these key business relationships could result in lost contracts and reduce our access to certain customers and distribution channels. Further, when these contracts near expiration, we may not be able to successfully renegotiate acceptable terms. Any increase in pricing or loss of exclusivity could result in reduced margins. Accordingly, it is possible that our ongoing efforts to renew contracts and business relationships with such key revenue sources as Third Party Payors could result in less favorable pricing, loss of exclusivity or even reduced access to customers and distribution channels, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, even when such contracts are renewed, they may be renewed for only a short term or may be terminable on relatively short notice.

We and certain of our former directors and executive officers have been named as defendants in a consolidated class action lawsuit and a derivative complaint that could result in substantial costs and divert management's attention, and we may be subject to similar lawsuits in the future.

We, and certain of our current and former directors and executive officers, were named as defendants in two purported class action lawsuits that generally allege that we and certain of our directors and officers violated Sections 11, 12(a)(2) and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") and Rule 10b-5 promulgated under the Exchange Act by making allegedly false and misleading statements and/or omissions pertaining to (i) the distribution of the Novartis Pharmaceutical Corporation's product *Exjade*® (the "Medication") by our legacy specialty pharmacy division that was divested in May 2012 (the "Legacy Division") and (ii) our PBM Services segment. On December 19, 2013, the two class action lawsuits were consolidated into a single consolidated class action lawsuit and a lead plaintiff was appointed. The lead plaintiff filed a consolidated complaint on February 19, 2014. The consolidated complaint seeks damages and other relief. All defendants in the case moved to dismiss the consolidated complaint on April 28, 2014. On March 31, 2015, the Southern District of New York (the "SDNY") granted in part and denied in part the defendants' motions to dismiss. On April 14, 2015, a motion to reconsider a portion of the denial of the motions to dismiss was filed on behalf of all the remaining defendants. Plaintiffs filed their opposition to that motion on April 28, 2015. On June 5, 2015, the SDNY denied the defendants' motion to reconsider. On September 25, 2015, the parties entered mediation concerning all pending claims. In October 2015, the parties reached an agreement in principle to settle all claims in the action (the "Proposed Settlement"), the terms and conditions of which were filed with the SDNY on December 18, 2015. The Company has agreed to the Proposed Settlement without any admission of liability or wrongdoing and solely in order to avoid the costs, distraction, and uncertainty of litigation.

On February 11, 2016, the Court granted preliminary approval for the settlement, certified a class of plaintiffs for settlement only, approved the form of and mailing of notice to the stockholder class, and scheduled a final fairness hearing for June 13, 2016.

The Proposed Settlement remains subject to final court approval. Until final approval is obtained and until any other conditions precedent in the Proposed Settlement are completed or satisfied, there can be no assurance that this matter will in fact be resolved pursuant to the terms of the Proposed Settlement.

In addition, certain of our current and former directors and executive officers have been named as defendants in a derivative complaint (the "Derivative Complaint") that generally alleges that certain defendants breached their fiduciary duties with respect to the Company's public disclosures, oversight of Company operations, secondary stock offerings and stock sales. The Company is also named as a nominal defendant in the Derivative Complaint. The Derivative Complaint also contends that certain defendants aided and abetted those alleged breaches. The damages sought are not quantified but include, among other things, claims for money damages, restitution, disgorgement, equitable relief, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses, and interest. On June 16, 2015, all defendants moved to dismiss the case. Briefing for the motion to dismiss was completed on November 30, 2015, and the court heard oral argument on the motion to dismiss on January 12, 2016. During the hearing, the court requested additional briefing, which was completed on February 12, 2016.

The Company, the director defendants and the officer defendants deny any allegations of wrongdoing in this lawsuit. The Company and those persons believe all of the claims in this lawsuit are without merit and intend to vigorously defend against these claims. However, there is no assurance that the defense will be successful or that insurance will be available or adequate to fund any settlement, judgment or litigation costs associated with this action. Certain of the defendants have sought indemnification from the Company pursuant to certain indemnification agreements, for which there may be no insurance coverage. Additional similar lawsuits may be filed. The Company is unable to predict the outcome or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss at this time.

Any conclusion of these matters in a manner adverse to us would have an adverse effect on our financial condition and business. Even if we were to be successful in the defense of the litigation, we could incur substantial costs not covered by our directors' and officers' liability insurance, suffer a significant adverse impact on our reputation and divert management's attention and resources from other priorities, including the execution of business plans and strategies that are important to our ability to grow our business, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business. In addition, while we believe based on current information that these matters are covered by applicable insurance and we intend to engage in a vigorous defense of the lawsuits, nevertheless, these matters could require payments (including payments with respect of legal expenses) that are not covered by, or exceed the limits of, our available directors' and officers' liability insurance, which could adversely impact our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Pending and future litigation could subject us to significant monetary damages and/or require us to change our business practices.

We are subject to risks relating to litigation and other proceedings in connection with our operations, including the dispensing of pharmaceutical products. See *Item 3-Legal Proceedings* for a description of material proceedings pending against us. We believe that these suits are without merit and, to the extent not already concluded, intend to contest them vigorously. However, an adverse outcome in one or more of these suits may have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations, consolidated financial position and/or consolidated cash flow from operations, or may require us to make material changes to our business practices.

We periodically respond to subpoenas and requests for information from governmental agencies. To our knowledge, we are not a target or a potential subject of a criminal investigation. But we cannot predict with certainty whether we may in the future become a target or potential target of an investigation or the subject of further inquiries or ultimately settlements with respect to the subject matter of any subpoenas. In addition to potential monetary liability arising from suits and proceedings, from time to time we incur costs in providing documents to government agencies. Current pending claims and associated costs may be covered by our insurance, but certain other costs are not insured. Such costs may increase and/or continue to be material to our performance in the future.

In addition, as we continue our strategic assessment and cost reduction efforts, there is an increased risk of employment and workers compensation-related litigation and/or administrative claims brought against us. We would defend against any and all such litigation and claims, as appropriate. Such claims could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements in any particular reporting period.

We may face liabilities relating to the Pharmacy Services Asset Sale and the sale of the Home Health Business and PBM Business.

We are still subject to potential liabilities relating to the Pharmacy Services Asset Sale and the sale of the Home Health Business and the PBM Business. Under the terms of the purchase agreement entered into in connection with the Pharmacy Services Asset Sale, the PBM Asset Purchase Agreement and the stock purchase agreement entered into in connection with the sale of our Home Health Business, we are obligated to indemnify the buyers against certain potential liabilities related to operations prior to each sale and for breaches of representations, warranties and covenants under each purchase agreement.

Our acquisition strategy exposes us to a variety of operational and financial risks.

A principal element of our historic business strategy has been to grow by acquiring other companies and assets in the home infusion and complementary businesses. Growth, especially rapid growth, through acquisitions exposes us to a variety of operational and financial risks. We summarize the most significant of these risks below.

Integration risks. We must integrate our acquisitions with our existing operations. This process includes the integration of the various components of our business (including the following) and of the businesses we have acquired or may acquire in the future:

- health care professionals and employees who are not familiar with our policies and procedures;
- clients who may terminate their relationships with us;
- key employees who may seek employment elsewhere;
- patients who may elect to switch to another health care provider;
- regulatory compliance programs; and
- disparate operating, information and record keeping systems and technology platforms.

Integrating an acquisition could be expensive and time consuming and could disrupt our ongoing business, negatively affect cash flow and distract management and other key personnel from day-to-day operations.

We may not be able to combine successfully the operations of acquired companies with our operations, and, even if such integration is accomplished, we may never realize the potential benefits of the acquisition. The integration of acquisitions requires significant attention from management, may impose substantial demands on our operations or other projects and may impose challenges on the combined business including, but not limited to, consistencies in business standards, procedures, policies and business cultures. If we fail to complete ongoing integration efforts, we may never fully realize the potential benefits of the related acquisitions.

Benefits may not materialize. When evaluating potential acquisition targets, we identify potential synergies and cost savings that we expect to realize upon the successful completion of the acquisition and the integration of the related operations. We may, however, be unable to achieve or may otherwise never realize the expected benefits. Our ability to realize the expected benefits from improvements to companies we acquire are subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond our control, such as changes to government regulation governing or otherwise impacting our industry, reductions in reimbursement rates from Third Party Payors, reductions in service levels under our contracts, operating difficulties, client preferences, changes in competition and general economic or industry conditions. If we are unsuccessful in implementing these improvements or if we do not achieve our expected results, it may adversely impact our results of operations.

Assumptions of unknown liabilities. Companies that we acquire may have unknown or contingent liabilities, including, but not limited to, liabilities for failure to comply with healthcare laws and regulations. We may incur material liabilities for the past activities of acquired operations. Such liabilities and related legal or other costs and/or resulting damage to our reputation could negatively impact our business through lower-than-expected operating results, charges for impairment of acquired intangible assets or otherwise.

Competing for acquisitions. We face competition for acquisition candidates primarily from other home infusion and other healthcare companies. Some of our competitors have greater resources than we do. As a result, we may pay more to acquire a target business or may agree to less favorable deal terms than we would have otherwise. Accurately assessing the value of acquisition candidates is often very challenging. Also, suitable acquisitions may not be available due to unfavorable terms.

Further, the cost of an acquisition could result in a dilutive effect on our results of operations, depending on various factors, including the amount paid for in an acquisition, the acquired entity’s results of operations, the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, effects of subsequent legislation and limits on rate increases.

Improving financial results. Some of the operations we have acquired or may acquire in the future may have had significantly lower operating margins than our current operations. If we fail to improve the operating margins of the companies we acquire, operate such companies profitably or effectively integrate the operations of the acquired companies, our results of operations could be negatively impacted.

Acquisitions, strategic investments and strategic relationships involve certain risks.

We intend to pursue opportunistic acquisitions, strategic investments in, or strategic relationships with businesses and technologies. Acquisitions may entail numerous risks, including difficulties in assessing values for acquired businesses, intangible assets and technologies, difficulties in the assimilation of acquired operations and products, diversion of management's attention from other business concerns, assumption of unknown material liabilities of acquired companies, amortization of acquired intangible assets which could reduce future reported earnings, and potential loss of clients or key employees of acquired companies. We may not be able to successfully fully integrate the operations, personnel, services or products that we have acquired or may acquire in the future. Strategic investments may also entail some of the risks described above. If these investments are unsuccessful, we may need to incur charges against earnings. We may also pursue a number of strategic relationships. These relationships and others we may enter into in the future may be important to our business and growth prospects. We may not be able to maintain these relationships or develop new strategic alliances.

We may not be able to identify strategic acquisition candidates or strategic investment or relationship opportunities.

We intend to continue to explore strategic alternatives for the Company including to identify new business acquisition opportunities. We may not be able to identify such new strategic alternatives or business acquisition opportunities to continue to execute our strategy.

We may incur significant costs in connection with our evaluation of new business opportunities and suitable acquisition candidates.

Our management intends to identify, analyze and evaluate potential new business opportunities, including possible acquisition and merger candidates. We may incur significant costs, such as due diligence and legal and other professional fees and expenses, as part of these efforts. Notwithstanding these efforts and expenditures, we may not be able to identify an appropriate new business opportunity, or any acquisition opportunity, in the near term, or at all.

If our remedial measures are insufficient to address material weaknesses and we are unable to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results, timely file our periodic reports, maintain our reporting status or prevent fraud.

In connection with our management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, we concluded there were two material weaknesses. The first material weakness related to the establishment of accounts receivable related reserves and the timely recognition of bad debt expense, and the second related to certain clerical errors and documentation omissions in the contingent consideration calculations that were provided to our auditors.

In addition, in connection with our management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, we concluded there were two new material weaknesses. The first new material weakness related to our general information technology controls ("GITCs") not being complete, and the second related to our internal control over the accounting for significant and unusual transactions not being adequate to detect a material misstatement in our consolidated financial statements.

Under standards established by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, a material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented, detected or corrected on a timely basis.

The material weakness related to the contingent consideration calculations was remediated in the first quarter of 2014. In order to remediate the material weakness related to establishment of accounts receivable related reserves, we developed a new methodology to estimate required reserves and have done extensive analysis of the periods prior to and after the disruption period that occurred related to the acquisition integration particularly in merged markets where facilities, work teams and information systems were consolidated. The new methodology and controls over establishment of accounts receivable related reserves was used to establish reserves as of December 31, 2015. As a result of these actions and the related controls and testing, management concluded that the material weakness over establishment of accounts receivable related reserves was remediated as of September 30, 2015. The Company successfully demonstrated the operation of this control and determined that the control was operating

effectively as of December 31, 2015. In addition, action has been taken by management to further segregate access to data and information technology systems to address the material weakness in GITC. As a result of these management actions and the related controls validation testing, management concluded that the material weakness in GITC was remediated as of June 1, 2015. To address the material weakness in relation to significant and unusual transactions, management hired appropriately qualified personnel and utilized expertise of a third-party accounting firm on certain matters. As a result of these actions and the related controls and testing, management concluded that the material weakness over establishment of accounting for significant and unusual transactions was remediated as of June 1, 2015.

If additional material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting are discovered or occur in the future, then there exists a risk that our consolidated financial statements may contain material misstatements that are unknown to us at that time, and such misstatements could require us to restate our financial results. Our management or our independent registered public accounting firm may identify other material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting in the future. The existence of a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting may result in current and potential stockholders losing confidence in our financial reporting, which could negatively impact the market price of our common stock ("Common Stock").

In addition, the existence of material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting may affect our ability to timely file periodic reports under the Exchange Act and may consequently result in the SEC revoking the registration of our Common Stock, the NASDAQ Global Market delisting our Common Stock or a default or an event of default under our Senior Credit Facilities and our 2021 Notes (each, as defined below). Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on the market price of our Common Stock or on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be subject to liability claims for damages and other expenses that are not covered by insurance.

A successful product or professional liability claim in excess of our insurance coverage could harm our consolidated financial statements. Various aspects of our business may subject us to litigation and liability for damages. For example, a prescription drug dispensing error could result in a patient receiving the wrong or incorrect amount of medication, leading to personal injury or death. Our business and consolidated financial statements could suffer if we pay damages or defense costs in connection with a claim that is outside the scope of any applicable contractual indemnity or insurance coverage.

Changes in our relationships with pharmaceutical suppliers, including changes in drug availability or pricing, could adversely affect our business and financial results.

We have contractual relationships with pharmaceutical manufacturers to purchase the drugs that we dispense. Any changes to these relationships, including, but not limited, to loss of a manufacturer relationship, drug shortages or changes in pricing, could have an adverse effect on our business and financial results.

We purchase a majority of our pharmaceutical products from one vendor and a disruption in our purchasing arrangements could adversely impact our business.

We purchase a majority of our prescription products, subject to certain minimum periodic purchase levels and excluding purchases of therapeutic plasma products, from a single wholesaler, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, or ABDC, pursuant to a prime vendor agreement. The term of this agreement extends until December 2019, subject to extension for up to two additional years. Any significant disruption in our relationship with ABDC, or in ABDC's supply and timely delivery of products to us, would make it difficult and possibly more costly for us to continue to operate our business until we are able to execute a replacement wholesaler agreement. If that were to occur, we may not be able to find a replacement wholesaler on a timely basis. Further, such wholesaler may not be able to fulfill our demands on similar financial terms and service levels. If we are unable to identify a replacement on substantially similar financial terms and/or service levels, our consolidated financial statements may be materially and adversely affected.

A disruption in supply could adversely impact our business.

We also source pharmaceuticals, medical supplies and equipment from other manufacturers, distributors and wholesalers. Most of the pharmaceuticals that we purchase are available from multiple sources, and we believe they are available in sufficient quantities to meet our needs and the needs of our patients. We keep safety stock to ensure continuity of service for reasonable, but limited, periods of time. Should a supply disruption result in the inability to obtain especially high margin drugs and compound components, our consolidated financial statements could be negatively impacted.

Prescription volumes may decline, and our net revenues and profitability may be negatively impacted, when products are withdrawn from the market or when increased safety risk profiles of specific drugs result in utilization decreases.

We dispense significant volumes of prescription medications from our pharmacies. Our dispensing volume is the principal driver of revenue and profitability. When products are withdrawn by manufacturers, or when increased safety risk profiles of specific drugs or classes of drugs result in utilization decreases, physicians may cease writing or reduce the numbers of prescriptions written for these higher-risk drugs. Additionally, negative media reports regarding drugs with higher safety risk profiles may result in reduced consumer demand for such drugs. In cases where there are no acceptable prescription drug equivalents or alternatives for these prescription drugs, our prescription volumes, net revenues, profitability and cash flows may decline.

Home infusion joint ventures formed with hospitals could adversely affect our financial results.

The home infusion industry is currently seeing renewed activity in the formation of equity-based infusion joint ventures formed with hospitals. This activity stems, in part, from hospitals seeking to position themselves for new paradigms in the delivery of coordinated healthcare and new methods of payment, including an emerging interdisciplinary care model forming that is being labeled as an accountable care organization, or ACO. These organizations are encouraged by the new Health Reform Law. These entities are being designed in order to save money and improve quality of care by better integrating care, with the healthcare provider possibly sharing in the financial benefits of the new efficiencies.

Participation in equity-based joint ventures offer hospitals and other providers an opportunity to more efficiently transfer patients to less expensive care settings, while keeping the patient within its network. Additionally, it provides many hospitals with a mechanism to invest accumulated profits in a growing sector with attractive margins.

If these home infusion joint ventures continue to expand, then we could lose referrals and our consolidated financial statements could be adversely affected. Also, there are risks and costs associated with joint venture participation. We consider joint ventures with hospitals from time to time.

A shortage of qualified registered nursing staff, pharmacists and other professionals could adversely affect our ability to attract, train and retrain qualified personnel and could increase operating costs.

Our business relies significantly on its ability to attract and retain nursing staff, pharmacists and other professionals who possess the skills, experience and licenses necessary to meet the requirements of their job responsibilities. From time to time and particularly in recent years, there have been shortages of nursing staff, pharmacists and other professionals in certain local and regional markets. As a result, we are often required to compete for personnel with other healthcare systems and our competitors. Our ability to attract and retain personnel depends on several factors, including our ability to provide them with engaging assignments and competitive salaries and benefits. We may not be successful in any of these areas.

In addition, where labor shortages arise in markets in which we operate, we may face higher costs to attract personnel, and we may have to provide them with more attractive benefit packages than originally anticipated or are being paid in other markets where such shortages don’t exist at the time. In either case, such circumstances could cause our profitability to decline. Finally, if we expand our operations into geographic areas where healthcare providers historically have unionized or unionization occurs in our existing geographic areas, negotiating collective bargaining agreements may have a negative effect on our ability to timely and successfully recruit qualified personnel and on our financial results. If we are unable to attract and retain nursing staff, pharmacists and other professionals, the quality of our services may decline and we could lose patients and referral sources.

Introduction of new drugs or accelerated adoption of existing lower margin drugs could cause us to experience lower revenues and profitability when prescribers prescribe these drugs for their patients or they are mandated by third party payors.

The pharmaceutical industry pipeline of new drugs includes many drugs that over the long term may replace older, more expensive therapies. As a result of such older drugs going off patent and being replaced by generic substitutes, new and less expensive delivery methods (such as when an infusion or injectable drug is replaced with an oral drug) or additional products are added to a therapeutic class, thereby increasing price competition among competing manufacturer’s products in that therapeutic category. In such cases, manufacturers have the ability to increase drug acquisition costs or lower the selling price of replaced products. This could have the effect of lowering our revenues and/or margins.

Acts of God such as major weather disturbances could disrupt our business.

We operate in a network of prescribers, providers, patients and facilities that can be negatively impacted by local weather disturbances and other force majeure events. For example, in anticipation of major weather events, patients with impaired health

may be moved to alternate sites. After a major weather event, availability of electricity, clean water and transportation can impact our ability to provide service in the home. In addition, acts of God and other force majeure events may cause a reduction in our business or increased costs, such as increased costs in our operations as we incur overtime charges or redirect services to other locations, delays in our ability to work with payors, hospitals, physicians and other strategic partners on new business initiatives, and disruption to referral patterns as patients are moved out of facilities affected by such events or are unable to return to sites of service in the home.

Failure to develop new services may adversely affect our business.

We operate in a highly competitive environment. We develop new services from time to time to assist our clients. If we are unsuccessful in developing innovative services, our ability to attract new clients and retain existing clients may suffer.

Technology is also an important component of our business as we continue to utilize new and better channels to communicate and interact with our clients, members and business partners. If our competitors are more successful than us in employing this technology, our ability to attract new clients, retain existing clients and operate efficiently may suffer.

Cybersecurity risks could compromise our information and expose us to liability, which may harm our ability to operate effectively and may cause our business and reputation to suffer.

Cybersecurity refers to the combination of technologies, processes and procedures established to protect information technology systems and data from unauthorized access, attack, or damage. We rely on our information systems to provide security for processing, transmission and storage of confidential information about our patients, customers and personnel, such as names, addresses and other individually identifiable information protected by HIPAA and other privacy laws. Cyber-attacks are increasingly more common, including in the health care industry. The regulatory environment surrounding information security and privacy is increasingly demanding, with the frequent imposition of new and changing requirements. Compliance with changes in privacy and information security laws and with rapidly evolving industry standards may result in our incurring significant expense due to increased investment in technology and the development of new operational processes.

We have not experienced any known attacks on our information technology systems that compromised any confidential information. We maintain our information technology systems with safeguard protection against cyber-attacks including passive intrusion protection, firewalls and virus detection software. However, these safeguards do not ensure that a significant cyber-attack could not occur. Although we have taken steps to protect the security of our information systems and the data maintained in those systems, it is possible that our safety and security measures will not prevent the systems' improper functioning or damage or the improper access or disclosure of personally identifiable information such as in the event of cyber-attacks.

Security breaches, including physical or electronic break-ins, computer viruses, attacks by hackers and similar breaches can create system disruptions or shutdowns or the unauthorized disclosure of confidential information. If personal information or protected health information is improperly accessed, tampered with or disclosed as a result of a security breach, we may incur significant costs to notify and mitigate potential harm to the affected individuals, and we may be subject to sanctions and civil or criminal penalties if we are found to be in violation of the privacy or security rules under HIPAA or other similar federal or state laws protecting confidential personal information. In addition, a security breach of our information systems could damage our reputation, subject us to liability claims or regulatory penalties for compromised personal information and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The success of our business depends on maintaining a well-secured business and technology infrastructure.

We are dependent on our infrastructure, including our information systems, for many aspects of our business operations. A fundamental requirement for our business is the secure storage and transmission of protected health information and other confidential data. Our business and operations may be harmed if we do not maintain our business processes and information systems in a secure manner, and maintain and continually improve the integrity of our confidential information. Although we have developed systems and processes that are designed to protect information against security breaches, failure to protect our confidential information or mitigate harm caused by such breaches may adversely affect our operating results. Malfunctions in our business processes, breaches of our information systems or the failure to maintain effective and up-to-date information systems could disrupt our business operations, result in customer and member disputes, damage our reputation, expose us to risk of loss or litigation, result in regulatory violations and related costs and penalties, increase administrative expenses or lead to other adverse consequences.

Our business is dependent on the services provided by third party information technology vendors.

Our information technology infrastructure includes hosting services provided by third parties. While we believe these third parties are high-performing organizations with secure platforms and customary certifications, they could suffer a security breach or business interruption which in turn could impact our operations negatively. In addition, changes in pricing terms charged by our technology vendors may adversely affect our financial performance.

Our failure to maintain controls and processes over billing and collecting could have a significant negative impact on our consolidated financial statements.

The collection of accounts receivable is a significant challenge, and requires constant focus and involvement by management and ongoing enhancements to information systems and billing center operating procedures. If we are unable to properly bill and collect our accounts receivable, our results could be materially and adversely affected.

Delays in payment may adversely affect our working capital.

Our business is characterized by delays from the time we provide services to the time we receive payment for these services. If we have difficulty in obtaining documentation, experience information system problems or experience other issues that arise with Medicare or other payors, we may encounter additional delays in our payment cycle.

In addition, timing delays may cause working capital shortages. Working capital management, including prompt and diligent billing and collection, is an important factor in achieving our financial results and maintaining liquidity. It is possible that documentation support, system problems, Medicare or other provider issues or industry trends may extend our collection period, which may materially adversely affect our working capital, and our working capital management procedures may not successfully mitigate this risk.

Our ability to use net operating loss carryforwards to offset future taxable income for U.S. federal tax purposes is subject to limitation and risk that could further limit our ability to utilize our net operating losses.

Under U.S. federal income tax law, a corporation's ability to utilize its net operating losses ("NOLs") to offset future taxable income may be significantly limited if it experiences an "ownership change" as defined in Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. In general, an ownership change will occur if there is a cumulative change in a corporation's ownership by "5-percent shareholders" that exceeds 50 percentage points over a rolling three-year period. A corporation that experiences an ownership change will generally be subject to an annual limitation on the use of its pre-ownership change NOLs equal to the value of the corporation immediately before the ownership change, multiplied by the long-term tax-exempt rate (subject to certain adjustments). The annual limitation for a taxable year generally is increased by the amount of any "recognized built-in gains" for such year and the amount of any unused annual limitation in a prior year. Any limitation to our annual use of NOLs could require us to pay a greater amount of U.S. federal (and in some cases, state) income taxes, which could reduce our after-tax income from operations for future taxable years and adversely impact our financial condition.

The issuance of shares of our Series A Preferred Stock reduced the percentage interests of our other stockholders, and any future exercise of the Class A and Class B Warrants will further reduce the percentage interests of our other stockholders.

On March 9, 2015, we entered into a securities purchase agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with Coliseum Capital Partners, L.P., Coliseum Capital Partners II, L.P., and Blackwell Partners, LLC, Series A (collectively, the "PIPE Investors"). Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, we issued and sold to the PIPE Investors in a private placement (the "PIPE Transaction") an aggregate of (a) 625,000 shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), at a purchase price per share of $100.00, (b) 1,800,000 Class A warrants (the "Class A Warrants"), and (c) 1,800,000 Class B warrants (the "Class B Warrants" and, together with the Class A Warrants, the "PIPE Warrants"), for gross proceeds of $62.5 million. We also conducted a Rights Offering (as described below) pursuant to which we sold an additional 10,822 shares of Series A Preferred Stock along with Class A and Class B Warrants.

As of the date of this Annual Report, if all holders of the Series A Preferred Stock converted their shares in full, and exercised the Class A and Class B Warrants in full, their aggregate beneficial ownership would be approximately 19% of our outstanding Common Stock. The issuance of the Series A Preferred Stock to the PIPE Investors reduced the relative voting power and percentage ownership interests of our other current stockholders. The future exercise of the Class A and Class B Warrants by the holders of those securities will cause a further reduction in the relative voting power and percentage ownership interests of our other stockholders.

The PIPE Investors may exercise influence over us, including through their ability to influence matters requiring the approval of holders of our Common Stock or Series A Preferred Stock.

Holders of the Series A Preferred Stock are entitled to vote on an as-converted basis upon all matters upon which holders of our Common Stock have the right to vote. The shares of Series A Preferred Stock owned by the PIPE Investors currently represent approximately 15% of the voting rights in respect of our share capital on an as-converted basis, and accordingly the PIPE Investors may have the ability to significantly influence the outcome of most matters submitted for the vote of our stockholders.

Further, so long as shares of the Series A Preferred Stock represent at least 5% of our outstanding voting stock (on an as converted into Common Stock basis), the holders of our Series A Preferred Stock are entitled to designate one member of the Board by a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock. Following our issuance of 10,822 shares of our Series A Preferred Stock pursuant to the Rights Offering (as described below), the PIPE Investors are currently the beneficial owners of 625,000 of the 635,822 issued and outstanding shares of our Series A Preferred Stock.

The PIPE Investors' majority ownership of our Series A Preferred Stock will limit the ability of any current or future holders of Series A Preferred Stock to influence corporate matters requiring the approval of the holders of Series A Preferred Stock, including the right, voting as a separate class, to elect one director to our Board, and to approve certain amendments to our certificate of incorporation, or certain other changes, that would adversely affect the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock. The PIPE Investors' voting power of the Series A Preferred Stock may also delay, defer or even prevent an acquisition by a third party or other change of control of our company to the extent that the consideration that would be received by the PIPE Investors and other holders of Series A Preferred Stock in such acquisition or change of control is less than their liquidation preference, and may make some transactions more difficult or impossible without the support of the PIPE Investors, even if such events are in the best interests of our other stockholders. Accordingly, the ownership position and the governance rights of the PIPE Investors could discourage a third party from proposing a change of control or other strategic transaction with us. In any of these matters, the interests of the PIPE Investors may differ from or conflict with the interests of our other stockholders.

In addition, the PIPE Investors are in the business of making investments in companies and may, from time to time, acquire interests in businesses that directly or indirectly compete with our business, as well as businesses that are significant existing or potential customers.

Changes in future business conditions could cause business investments and/or recorded goodwill to become further impaired, and our financial condition and results of operations could suffer if there is an additional impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets with indefinite lives.

We are required to test intangible assets with indefinite lives, including goodwill, annually and on an interim basis if an event occurs or there is a change in circumstance to indicate that the carrying value of goodwill or indefinite-lived intangible assets may no longer be recoverable. When the carrying value of a reporting unit's goodwill exceeds its implied fair value of goodwill, a charge to operations is recorded. If the carrying amount of an intangible asset with an indefinite life exceeds its fair value, a charge to operations is recognized. Either event would result in incremental expenses for that quarter, which would reduce any earnings or increase any loss for the period in which the impairment was determined to have occurred.

As previously disclosed, in connection with the preparation of our financial statements for the second quarter of 2015, we determined it was necessary to record a $238.0 million non-cash preliminary estimated impairment charge related to goodwill associated with our Infusion Services business. The preliminary estimated impairment took into consideration our updated business outlook for the remainder of fiscal year 2015, pursuant to which we updated our future cash flow assumptions and calculated updated estimates of fair value. In determining the preliminary estimated impairment loss, we recorded an amount equal to the excess of the assets' carrying amount over its fair value as determined by an analysis of discounted future cash flows. During the third quarter of 2015,we finalized our impairment assessment and took an additional $13.9 million for a total impairment charge of $251.9 million. During the fourth quarter of 2015, we evaluated goodwill for possible impairment and concluded that no further impairment charge was needed (see Note 7 - Goodwill and Intangible Assets).

Our goodwill impairment analysis is sensitive to changes in key assumptions used in our analysis, such as expected future cash flows, the degree of volatility in equity and debt markets, and our stock price. If the assumptions used in our analysis are not realized, it is possible that an additional impairment charge may need to be recorded in the future. We cannot accurately predict the amount and timing of any impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets. Further, as we continue to work towards a turnaround of our business, we will need to continue to evaluate the carrying value of our goodwill. Any additional impairment charges that we may take in the future could be material to our results of operations and financial condition.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness

We have incurred substantial indebtedness, which imposes operating and financial restrictions on us that, together with the resulting debt service obligations, may significantly limit our ability to execute our business strategy and may increase the risk of default under our debt obligations.

We have entered into (i) a senior secured first-lien revolving credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of $75.0 million (the "Revolving Credit Facility"), (ii) a senior secured first-lien term loan B in an aggregate principal amount of $250.0 million (the "Term Loan B Facility") and (iii) a senior secured first-lien delayed draw term loan B in an aggregate principal amount of $150.0 million (the "Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility" and, together with the Revolving Credit Facility and the Term Loan B Facility, the "Senior Credit Facilities"). The Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility was fully funded in connection with the closing of our acquisition of the CarePoint Business, and the proceeds were used to fund a portion of the purchase price for such acquisition. The proceeds of all other loans advanced under the Senior Credit Facilities have been or will be used to fund working capital and other general corporate purposes of BioScrip and its subsidiaries, including acquisitions, investments and capital expenditures. Our indebtedness includes many covenants and restrictions that may significantly limit the types of strategic relationships and our ability to execute our business strategy.

In addition, we have issued $200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 8.875% senior notes due 2021 (the "2021 Notes"). See "*Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources.*" The 2021 Notes are our senior unsecured obligations and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by all existing and future subsidiaries of the Company. Pursuant to the terms of the Second Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities, we used approximately $194.5 million of the net proceeds of the 2021 Notes offering to repay $59.3 million of our Revolving Credit Facility and $135.2 million related to the Term Loans Facilities. Interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. At our option, we may redeem some or all of the 2021 Notes prior to maturity.

The operating and financial restrictions and covenants of our debt instruments, including the Senior Credit Facilities and the indenture governing the 2021 Notes, may adversely affect our ability to finance our future operations or capital needs or engage in other business activities that may be in our interest. The terms of the Senior Credit Facilities require us to comply with certain financial covenants, including a maximum first lien net leverage ratio as provided under the Fourth Amendment dated as of August 6, 2015. In addition, subject to a number of important exceptions, the Senior Credit Facilities contain certain covenants and restrictions impacting our ability to, among other things:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness or issue certain preferred stock;
- transfer or sell assets;
- make certain investments and loans;
- pay dividends or distributions, redeem subordinated indebtedness, or make other restricted payments;
- create or incur liens;
- incur dividend or other payment restrictions affecting certain subsidiaries;
- issue capital stock of our subsidiaries;
- enter into hedging transactions or sale and leaseback transactions;
- consummate a merger, consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of our assets or the assets of any of our subsidiaries; and
- enter into transactions with affiliates.

The indenture governing the 2021 Notes contains similar restrictions. Our ability to comply with these covenants, including the financial covenants, may be affected by events beyond our control. Therefore, in order to engage in some corporate actions, we may need to seek permission from our lenders or the note holders, whose interests may be different from ours. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to obtain consent from these parties when needed. If we do not comply with the restrictions and covenants in our Senior Credit Facilities, we may not be able to finance our future operations, make acquisitions or pursue business opportunities. The restrictions contained in our Senior Credit Facilities may prevent us from taking actions that we believe would be in the best interest of our business and may make it difficult for us to successfully execute our business strategy or effectively compete with companies that are not similarly restricted. Additionally, we cannot assure you that we will be able to satisfy the maximum first lien net leverage ratio or that the lenders under the Senior Credit Facilities will waive any failure to meet that test.

A breach of any of these covenants or the inability to comply with the required financial ratio could result in a default under the Senior Credit Facilities. If any such default occurs, the lenders under the Senior Credit Facilities may elect to declare all of their respective outstanding debt, together with accrued interest and other amounts payable thereunder, to be immediately due and payable. Under such circumstances, we may not have sufficient funds or other resources to satisfy all of our obligations. In addition,

the limitations imposed on our ability to incur additional debt and to take other corporate actions might significantly impair our ability to obtain other financing.

Although we entered into a First Amendment through Fifth Amendment with respect to the Senior Credit Facilities, there can be no assurance that we will be granted future waivers or amendments to the restrictions in the Senior Credit Facilities if for any reason we are unable to comply with such restrictions or that we will be able to refinance our debt on terms acceptable to us, or at all.

The lenders under the Senior Credit Facilities also have the right in these circumstances to terminate any commitments they have to provide further borrowings. If we were unable to pay such amounts, the lenders under the Senior Credit Facilities could recover amounts owed to them by foreclosing against the collateral pledged to them. We have pledged a substantial portion of our assets to the lenders under the Senior Credit Facilities, including the equity of all of the Company's subsidiaries.

In addition, the degree to which we are leveraged could:

- make us more vulnerable to general adverse economic, regulatory and industry conditions;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes and opportunities in the markets in which we compete;
- place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt;
- require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow to service our debt, reducing the availability of our cash flow and such proceeds to fund working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes; or
- restrict us from making strategic acquisitions or exploiting other business opportunities.

To service our indebtedness and other obligations, we will require a significant amount of cash. Our ability to generate cash depends on many factors beyond our control, and any failure to meet our debt obligations could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to make payments on and to refinance our indebtedness, including the Senior Credit Facilities and the 2021 Notes, and to fund working capital needs and planned capital expenditures will depend on our ability to generate cash in the future. A significant reduction in our operating cash flows resulting from changes in economic conditions, changes in government reimbursement rates or methods, increased competition or other events beyond our control could increase the need for additional or alternative sources of liquidity and could have a material adverse effect on our business, consolidated financial statements, prospects and our ability to service our debt and other obligations.

We cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flows from operations or that future borrowings will be available to us under the Senior Credit Facilities or otherwise in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our indebtedness, including our indebtedness under the Senior Credit Facilities and 2021 Notes, or to fund our other liquidity needs. Our inability to pay our debts would require us to pursue one or more alternative strategies, such as selling assets, refinancing all or a portion of our indebtedness or selling equity capital. However, our alternative strategies may not be feasible at the time or may not provide adequate funds to allow us to pay our debts as they come due and fund our other liquidity needs. In addition, some alternative strategies are likely to require the prior consent of our senior secured lenders, which we may not be able to obtain.

We may be unable to obtain a required modification of the Revolving Credit Facility if our Revolving Credit Facility usage exceeds certain thresholds.

If we are unable to improve our cash flow from operations and reduce our borrowing needs, the Revolving Credit Facility financial covenant that limits advances under the Revolving Credit Facility will become applicable to us. This covenant becomes applicable when Revolving Credit Facility usage exceeds certain thresholds. In that event, we would be required to seek modification of this financial covenant to better align with our expectations for our business. There can be no assurance that the lenders under the Revolving Credit Facility will grant our request for such modification, nor is there any assurance that the terms and conditions of such modification, if granted by the lenders, would be acceptable to us. If this covenant becomes applicable and we do not obtain the required modification of the covenant, we will not be in compliance with this covenant.

Despite our substantial indebtedness, we may still need to incur significantly more debt. This could exacerbate the risks associated with our substantial leverage.

We may need to incur substantial additional indebtedness, including additional secured indebtedness, in the future, in connection with future acquisitions, strategic investments and strategic relationships. Although the Senior Credit Facilities and the indenture governing the 2021 Notes contain covenants and restrictions on the incurrence of additional debt, these restrictions are subject to a number of qualifications and exceptions and, under certain circumstances, debt incurred in compliance with these

restrictions, including secured debt, could be substantial. The Senior Credit Facilities permit, among other things, credit borrowings of up to $475.0 million. Adding additional debt to current debt levels could exacerbate the leverage-related risks described above.

Item 1B. ***Unresolved Staff Comments***

None.

Item 2. ***Properties***

In connection with the Financial Improvement Plan, we consolidated most corporate functions from our Eden Prairie, Minnesota corporate office and our Elmsford, New York executive office into our new executive and corporate office located in Denver, Colorado. We currently lease all of our properties from third parties under various lease terms expiring over periods extending through 2024, in addition to a number of non-material month-to-month leases. Our properties mainly consist of infusion pharmacies equipped with clean room and compounding capabilities. Some infusion pharmacies are co-located with an ambulatory infusion center where patients receive infusion treatments. As of December 31, 2015 our property locations, all in support of our Infusion Services business, were as follows:

Birmingham, AL	Lexington, KY	Durham, NC	Mount Pleasant, SC
Burbank, CA	Alexandria, LA	Fayetteville, NC	Jackson, TN
Irvine, CA	Baton Rouge, LA	Omaha, NE	Knoxville, TN
Ontario, CA	Covington, LA	Bedford, NH	Memphis, TN
Cromwell, CT (two locations)	Hammond, LA	Morris Plains, NJ	Nashville, TN
Norwalk, CT	Houma, LA	Elmsford, NY	Austin, TX
Vernon, CT	Lafayette, LA	Lake Success, NY	Houston, TX
Coral Springs, FL	Lake Charles, LA	Forest Hills, NY	Richardson, TX
Jacksonville, FL	Metairie, LA	Canfield, OH	Annandale, VA
Melbourne, FL	Monroe, LA	Cincinnati, OH	Ashland, VA
Tampa, FL	Shreveport, LA	Columbus, OH	Chantilly, VA
Albany, GA	Southborough, MA	Sylvania, OH	Fredericksburg, VA
Augusta, GA	Columbia, MD	Dunmore, PA	Norfolk, VA
Brunswick, GA	Auburn, ME	Sharpsburg, PA	Roanoke, VA
Norcross, GA	Eagan, MN	West Chester, PA	Rutland, VT
Savannah, GA	Chesterfield, MO	Pawtucket, RI	Charleston, WV
Elmhurst, IL	Pearl, MS	Duncan, SC	Fairmont, WV
Silvis, IL			

Item 3. ***Legal Proceedings***

The information set forth under Note 11, “Commitments and Contingences,” in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements under the caption “Legal Proceedings” included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Item not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. ***Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities***

Our Common Stock, par value $0.0001 per share, is traded on the NASDAQ Global Market under the symbol "BIOS." The following table represents the range of high and low per share sale prices for our Common Stock for the indicated periods.

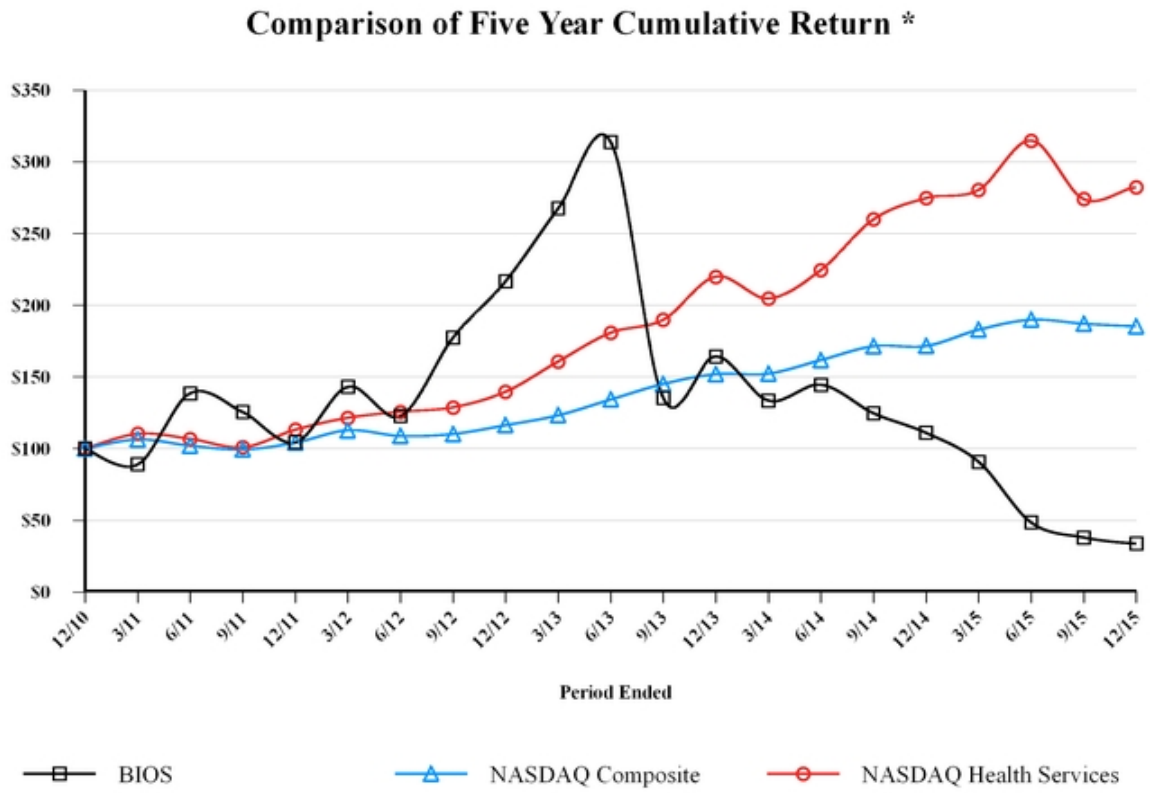
		High	Low
2015	First Quarter	$ 6.80	$ 3.45
	Second Quarter	$ 5.40	$ 3.43
	Third Quarter	$ 3.57	$ 1.35
	Fourth Quarter	$ 2.86	$ 1.53
2014	First Quarter	$ 9.05	$ 6.63
	Second Quarter	$ 8.45	$ 5.93
	Third Quarter	$ 8.75	$ 6.75
	Fourth Quarter	$ 7.01	$ 5.44

As of February 29, 2016, there were 193 stockholders of record of our Common Stock. On February 29, 2016, the closing sale price of our Common Stock on the NASDAQ Global Market was $2.16 per share.

We have never paid cash dividends on our Common Stock and do not anticipate doing so in the foreseeable future.

Information regarding securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans required by this Item 5 is included in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the SEC on or before April 30, 2016 in connection with our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is hereby incorporated by reference.

The graph below compares our total cumulative return to holders of our Common Stock with the total cumulative returns of the NASDAQ Composite Index and the NASDAQ Health Services Index for the five-year period from December 31, 2010 through December 31, 2015. The graph shows the performance of a $100 investment in our Common Stock and in each index as of December 31, 2010.



* $100 invested on December 31, 2010 in stock or index including reinvestment of dividends.

Item 6. ***Selected Consolidated Financial Data***

The selected consolidated financial data presented below should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and our Consolidated Financial Statements and the Notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report. Acquisitions during the periods below include InfuScience beginning August 2012, HomeChoice beginning February 2013 and CarePoint Business beginning August 2013. Divestitures during this period include the Pharmacy Services Asset Sale in February 2012, the sale of the Home Health Business in March 2014, and the sale of the PBM Business in August 2015. All historical amounts have been restated to reclassify amounts directly associated with these divested operations as discontinued operations. The amounts below are not necessarily indicative of what the actual results would have been if the Pharmacy Services Asset Sale and the sale of the Home Health Business and the PBM Business were divested at the beginning of the period.

Balance Sheet Data	December 31, 2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
			(in thousands)		
Working capital [1]	$ 30,922	$ 25,388	$ 44,418	$ 110,444	$ 18,442
Total assets [2]	546,505	802,419	846,660	543,900	516,914
Total debt	433,984	423,803	435,579	226,379	293,459
Stockholders' equity (deficit)	(80,878)	216,805	354,583	293,409	215,279
Total assets of discontinued operations	—	22,294	90,197	98,476	160,189

Statement of Operations Data	Year Ended December 31, 2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
			(in thousands, except per share amounts)		
Net revenue	$ 982,223	$ 922,654	$ 696,473	$ 478,175	$ 370,524
Gross profit	260,915	250,753	206,650	138,416	122,351
Other operating expenses	165,998	166,552	127,200	91,263	63,858
Bad debt expense	41,042	79,547	19,516	13,152	10,384
General and administrative expenses	42,524	49,314	47,897	30,454	39,270
Impairment of goodwill	251,850	—	—	—	—
Restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net [3]	24,405	30,206	18,062	9,190	7,904
Depreciation and amortization expense	22,743	22,943	20,226	12,627	14,465
Income (loss) from operations	(287,647)	(97,809)	(26,251)	(18,270)	(13,530)
Interest expense, net [4]	37,313	40,918	44,130	26,095	25,535
Loss from continuing operations, before income taxes	(324,960)	(138,727)	(70,381)	(44,365)	(39,065)
Income tax expense (benefit)	(21,532)	11,193	1,260	(17,044)	(14,980)
Loss from continuing operations, net of income taxes	(303,428)	(149,920)	(71,641)	(27,321)	(24,085)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	3,721	2,452	1,987	92,028	31,957
Net income (loss)	$ (299,707)	$ (147,468)	$ (69,654)	$ 64,707	$ 7,872
Accrued dividends on preferred stock	(6,120)	—	—	—	—
Deemed dividends on preferred stock	(3,690)	—	—	—	—
Net income/(loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ (309,517)	$ (147,468)	$ (69,654)	$ 64,707	$ 7,872
Income (loss) per common share:					
Loss from continuing operations, basic and diluted	$ (4.56)	$ (2.19)	$ (1.11)	$ (0.49)	$ (0.44)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, basic and diluted	0.05	0.04	0.03	1.64	0.58
Net income (loss), basic and diluted [5]	$ (4.51)	$ (2.15)	$ (1.08)	$ 1.15	$ 0.14
Weighted average common shares outstanding, basic and diluted	68,710	68,476	64,560	56,239	54,505

(1) Working capital calculation excludes current assets of discontinued operations and current liabilities of discontinued operations as of December 31, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

(2) Total assets exclude total assets of discontinued operations as of December 31, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011.

(3) Restructuring, integration and other expenses include non-operating costs associated with restructuring and integration initiatives such as employee severance costs, certain legal and professional fees, training costs, redundant wage costs, impacts recorded from the change in contingent consideration obligations, and other costs related to contract terminations and closed branches/offices.

(4) Net interest expense includes interest income, interest expense, amortization of deferred financing cost, and loss on extinguishment of debt.

(5) Net income (loss) per diluted share excludes the effect of all common stock equivalents for all years as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive to loss per share from continuing operations.

Item 7. *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations*

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A) is designed to assist the reader in understanding our Consolidated Financial Statements, the changes in certain key items in those financial statements from year-to-year and the primary factors that accounted for those changes, as well as how certain accounting principles affect our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Except for the historical information contained herein, the following discussion contains forward-looking statements that are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. We discuss such risks, uncertainties and other factors throughout this Annual Report and specifically under the caption "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and under "*Item 1A. Risk Factors"* in this Annual Report. In addition, the following discussion of financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report.

Business Overview

We are a national provider of infusion solutions. We partner with physicians, hospital systems, skilled nursing facilities, healthcare payors and pharmaceutical manufacturers to provide patients access to post-acute care services. We operate with a commitment to bring customer-focused pharmacy and related healthcare infusion therapy services into the home or alternate site setting. By collaborating with the full spectrum of healthcare professionals and the patient, we aim to provide cost-effective care that is driven by clinical excellence, customer service and values that promote positive outcomes and an enhanced quality of life for those whom we serve. As of December 31, 2015, we had a total of 70 service locations in 28 states.

Our platform provides nationwide service capabilities and the ability to deliver clinical management services that offer patients a high-touch, community-based and home-based care environment. Our core services are provided in coordination with, and under the direction of, the patient's physician. Our multidisciplinary team of clinicians, including pharmacists, nurses, dietitians and respiratory therapists, work with the physician to develop a plan of care suited to our patient's specific needs. Whether in the home, physician office, ambulatory infusion center, skilled nursing facility or other alternate sites of care, we provide products, services and condition-specific clinical management programs tailored to improve the care of individuals with complex health conditions such as gastrointestinal abnormalities, infectious diseases, cancer, multiple sclerosis, organ and blood cell transplants, bleeding disorders, immune deficiencies and heart failure.

Segments

Following the sale of our PBM Business on August 27, 2015 (as further discussed below), Infusion Services is the only remaining operating segment. On an ongoing basis we will no longer report operating segments unless a change in the business necessitates the need to do so.

Strategic Assessment and Transactions

In 2010, we commenced a strategic assessment of our business and operations. The assessment examined our market strengths and opportunities and compared our position to that of our competitors. As a result of this assessment and subsequent assessments, we have focused our growth on investments in the Infusion Services business, which remains the primary driver of our growth strategy. Subsequent transactions which executed the strategic plans were:

- On February 1, 2012, we entered into a Community Pharmacy and Mail Business Purchase Agreement by and among Walgreen Co. and certain subsidiaries with respect to the sale of certain assets, rights and properties relating to our traditional and specialty pharmacy mail operations and community retail pharmacy stores (the "Pharmacy Services Asset Sale").

- On July 31, 2012, we acquired 100% of the ownership interest in InfuScience, Inc. ("InfuScience"). InfuScience historically acquired, developed and operated businesses providing alternate site infusion pharmacy services through five infusion centers located in Eagan, Minnesota; Omaha, Nebraska; Chantilly, Virginia; Charleston, South Carolina; and Savannah, Georgia.

- On February 1, 2013, we acquired 100% of the ownership interest in HomeChoice Partners, Inc. ("HomeChoice"). Prior to our acquisition, HomeChoice serviced approximately 15,000 patients annually and had 14 infusion pharmacy locations in Pennsylvania, Washington, D.C., Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Missouri, and Alabama.

- On August 23, 2013, we completed the acquisition of substantially all of the assets and assumption of certain liabilities that constituted the home infusion business (the "CarePoint Business") of CarePoint Partners Holdings LLC. CarePoint serviced approximately 20,500 patients annually and had 28 sites of service in nine states in the East Coast and Gulf Coast regions prior to our acquisition.

- On March 31, 2014, we completed the sale of substantially all of our Home Health Services segment (the "Home Health Business") to LHC Group, Inc.

- On August 27, 2015, we completed the sale of substantially all of our pharmacy benefit management services segment (the "PBM Business") pursuant to an Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of August 9, 2015 (the "PBM Asset Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Company, BioScrip PBM Services, LLC and ProCare Pharmacy Benefit Manager Inc. (the "PBM Buyer"). Under the PBM Asset Purchase Agreement, the PBM Buyer agreed to acquire substantially all of the assets used solely in connection with the PBM Business and to assume certain PBM Business liabilities (the "PBM Sale"). On the closing date, pursuant to the terms of the PBM Asset Purchase Agreement, we received total cash consideration of approximately $24.6 million, including an adjustment for estimated closing date net working capital. On October 20, 2015, we finalized working capital adjustment negotiations in relation to the PBM Sale whereby we agreed to repay approximately $1.0 million to the PBM Buyer. We used the net proceeds from the PBM Sale to pay down a portion of our outstanding debt.

Financial Improvement Plan

On August 10, 2015, we announced a plan to implement a new operations financial improvement plan (the "Financial Improvement Plan") as part of an initiative to accelerate long-term growth, reduce costs and increase operating efficiencies. In connection with the Financial Improvement Plan, we consolidated most corporate functions from our Eden Prairie, Minnesota corporate office and our Elmsford, New York executive office into our new executive and corporate office located in Denver, Colorado. The Financial Improvement Plan was substantially completed by the end of 2015. Since inception, we have incurred approximately $14.3 million in total expenses for the Financial Improvement Plan, consisting of $7.8 million of employee severance and other benefit-related costs related to workforce reductions and $6.5 million of other consulting and professional fees included in restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net on the Consolidated Statement of Operations in the year ended December 31, 2015.

Regulatory Matters Update

Approximately 23% of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2015 was derived directly from Medicare, state Medicaid programs and other government payors. We also provide services to beneficiaries of Medicare, Medicaid and other government-sponsored healthcare programs through managed care entities. Medicare Part D, for example, is administered through managed care entities. In the normal course of business, we and our customers are subject to legislative and regulatory changes impacting the level of reimbursement received from the Medicare and state Medicaid programs.

State Medicaid Programs

Over the last several years, increased Medicaid spending, combined with slow state revenue growth, led many states to institute measures aimed at controlling spending growth. Spending cuts have taken many forms including reducing eligibility and benefits, eliminating certain types of services, and provider reimbursement reductions. In addition, some states have been moving beneficiaries to managed care programs in an effort to reduce costs.

We have one state Medicaid program that represents approximately 5% of our consolidated revenue for the year ended December 31, 2015 and no individual state Medicaid reimbursement reduction is expected to have a material effect on our Consolidated Financial Statements. We are continually assessing the impact of the state Medicaid reimbursement cuts as states propose, finalize and implement various cost-saving measures.

Given the reimbursement pressures, we continue to improve operational efficiencies and reduce costs to mitigate the impact on results of operations where possible. In some cases, reimbursement rate reductions may result in negative operating results, and we would likely exit some or all services where rate reductions result in unacceptable returns to our stockholders.

States are also in the process of determining whether to expand their Medicaid programs as permitted by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, or PPACA. We cannot predict the impact of these decisions.

Medicare

Federal efforts to reduce Medicare spending have continued in 2015. Congress first passed the PPACA, followed by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, which amended PPACA. In August 2011, Congress passed a deficit reduction agreement that created a committee tasked with proposing legislation to reduce the federal deficit by November 23, 2011. Because the committee did not act, automatic Medicare cuts were scheduled to go into effect January 1, 2013. However, Congress passed legislation extending the time for such cuts by three months. Thus, Medicare reimbursement to providers was reduced overall by 2% (as part of sequestration) beginning April 1, 2013. The reductions in Medicare reimbursement during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 have not been significant but the impact on future results of operations cannot yet be predicted.

Approximately 10% of revenue for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 was derived from Medicare.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”). In preparing our financial statements, we are required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. We evaluate our estimates and judgments on an ongoing basis. We base our estimates and judgments on historical experience and on various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the period presented. Our actual results may differ from these estimates, and different assumptions or conditions may yield different estimates. The following discussion highlights what we believe to be the critical accounting estimates and judgments made in the preparation of our Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following discussion is not intended to be a comprehensive list of all the accounting estimates or judgments made in the preparation of our financial statements and in many cases the accounting treatment of a particular transaction is specifically dictated by GAAP, with no need for management’s judgment on its application. See our audited Consolidated Financial Statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report, which contain a description of our accounting policies and other disclosures required by GAAP.

Revenue Recognition

We generate revenue principally through the provision of home infusion services to provide clinical management services and the delivery of cost effective prescription medications.

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (“ASC”) Subtopic 605-25, *Revenue Recognition: Multiple-Element Arrangements* (“ASC 605-25”), addresses situations in which there are multiple deliverables under one revenue arrangement with a customer and provides guidance in determining whether multiple deliverables should be recognized separately or in combination.

For infusion-related therapies, we frequently provide multiple deliverables of drugs and related nursing services. After applying the criteria of ASC 605-25, we concluded that separate units of accounting exist in revenue arrangements with multiple deliverables. If the drug is shipped, the drug revenue is recognized at the time of shipment, and nursing revenue is recognized on the date of service. We allocate revenue consideration based on the relative fair value as determined by our best estimate of selling price to separate the revenue where there are multiple deliverables under one revenue arrangement. We recognize infusion nursing revenue as the estimated net realizable amounts from patients and payors for services rendered and products provided. This revenue is recognized as the treatment plan is administered to the patient and is recorded at amounts estimated to be received under reimbursement or payment arrangements with payors.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The allowance for doubtful accounts is based on estimates of losses related to receivable balances. The risk of collection varies based upon the service/product, the payor (commercial health insurance and government) and the patient’s ability to pay the amounts not reimbursed by the payor. We estimate the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon several factors including

the age of the outstanding receivables, the historical experience of collections, adjusting for current economic conditions and, in some cases, evaluating specific customer accounts for the ability to pay. Collection agencies are employed and legal action is taken when we determine that taking collection actions is reasonable relative to the probability of receiving payment on amounts owed. Management judgment is used to assess the collectability of accounts and the ability of our customers to pay. Judgment is also used to assess trends in collections and the effects of systems and business process changes on our expected collection rates. We review the estimation process quarterly and make changes to the estimates as necessary. When it is determined that a customer account is uncollectible, that balance is written off against the existing allowance.

The following table shows the aging of our net accounts receivable (net of allowance for contractual adjustments and prior to allowance for doubtful accounts), aged based on date of service and categorized based on the three primary overall types of accounts receivable characteristics (in thousands):

	December 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	0 - 180 days	Over 180 days	Total	0 - 180 days	Over 180 days	Total
Government	$ 19,944	$ 11,369	$ 31,313	$ 25,812	$ 13,036	$ 38,848
Commercial	103,357	22,345	125,702	108,439	35,313	143,752
Patient	5,014	6,025	11,039	4,899	10,562	15,461
Gross accounts receivable	**$ 128,315**	**$ 39,739**	**168,054**	**$ 139,150**	**$ 58,911**	**198,061**
Allowance for doubtful accounts			(59,689)			(66,405)
Net accounts receivable			**$ 108,365**			**$ 131,656**

At December 31, 2015, our allowance for doubtful accounts, as a percentage of total accounts receivable, was 35.5% or $59.7 million, as compared to 33.5% or $66.4 million at December 31, 2014.

Allowance for Contractual Discounts

We are reimbursed by payors for products and services we provide. Payments for medications and services covered by payors average less than billed charges. We monitor revenue and receivables from payors for each of our branches and record an estimated contractual allowance for certain revenue and receivable balances as of the revenue recognition date to properly account for anticipated differences between amounts estimated in our billing system and amounts reimbursed. Accordingly, the total revenue and receivables reported in our financial statements are recorded at the amounts expected to be received from these payors. For the significant portion of our Infusion Services revenue, the contractual allowance is estimated based on several criteria, including unbilled claims, historical trends based on actual claims paid, current contract and reimbursement terms and changes in customer base and payor/product mix. Contractual allowance estimates are adjusted to actual amounts as cash is received and claims are settled. We do not believe these changes in estimates are material. The billing functions for the remaining portion of our revenue are largely computerized, which enables on-line adjudication (i.e., submitting charges to third-party payors electronically, with simultaneous feedback of the amount the primary insurance plan expects to pay) at the time of sale to record net revenue, exposure to estimating contractual allowance adjustments is limited on this portion of the business.

Amounts Due to Plan Sponsors

Payables to Plan Sponsors primarily represent payments received from Plan Sponsors in excess of the contractually required reimbursement. These amounts are refunded to Plan Sponsors. These payables also include the sharing of manufacturers' rebates with Plan Sponsors.

Contingent Consideration

Liabilities that may be owed to sellers after the closing of an acquisition transaction are recorded at fair value as of the opening balance sheet established for the acquired target. These contingent consideration provisions are frequently referred to as earnouts and are the subject of negotiation between the seller and the buyer at the time of sale. An earnout provision can compensate the seller with the value they believe the asset will deliver while also providing downside risk protection to the buyer should projections not materialize. As a result, the terms of potential earnouts vary with each transaction. Fair value is assigned using multiple payout scenarios which each have a probability assigned based on factors including actual performance, evidence of business plans that have been implemented, and current market conditions that influence the ability to achieve the earnout. The probable payout amount is discounted to the current balance sheet date using the current weighted average cost of capital. Each quarter, the fair value of the contingent consideration is updated to reflect relevant factors such as post-closing operating results and future forecasts for the acquired business or entity. The fair value of contingent consideration may be included in current liabilities or other non-current liabilities depending on the payment date specified in the purchase agreement.

Income Taxes

In November 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-17 as part of its Simplification Initiative. The amendments eliminate the guidance in Topic 740, Income Taxes, that required an entity to separate deferred tax liabilities and assets between current and noncurrent amounts in a classified balance sheet. We elected to early adopt this guidance on a prospective basis during the annual reporting period ended on December 31, 2015. There was no financial statement impact as a result of our early adoption of this guidance.

As part of the process of preparing our Consolidated Financial Statements, management is required to estimate income taxes in each of the jurisdictions in which we operate. We account for income taxes under ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes* (“ASC 740”). ASC 740 requires the use of the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred taxes are determined by calculating the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial accounting and tax bases of existing assets and liabilities. A valuation allowance is recorded against deferred tax assets when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that we will not be able to realize the benefit from our deferred tax assets. A valuation allowance is reversed when sufficient evidence exists that we will be able to realize the benefits of our deferred tax assets.

As of December 31, 2015, we have a full valuation allowance of $164.4 million recorded against our deferred tax assets. We will maintain this valuation allowance until an appropriate level of profitability is sustained or we are able to develop tax planning strategies that enable us to conclude that it is more likely than not that our deferred tax assets are realizable. As of December 31, 2015, we have deferred tax liabilities of $0.2 million relating to indefinite-lived goodwill and intangibles. These deferred tax liabilities cannot be used as a future source of taxable income because of the indefinite nature of the assets and therefore cannot be used to offset the deferred tax assets that require a valuation allowance. The deferred tax liability for these indefinite-lived goodwill and intangibles will continue to increase as we continue to amortize the tax deductible amounts of these assets. The tax amortization related to these assets will increase the deferred tax liability as well as create tax expense in future years until the full valuation allowance is reversed or the asset is fully amortized for tax purposes.

We file income tax returns, including returns for our subsidiaries, as required by federal tax laws and the tax laws of the state and local jurisdictions in which we operate. Our uncertain tax positions are related to tax years that remain subject to examination and are recognized in the financial statements when the recognition threshold and measurement attributes of ASC 740 are met. Interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits are recorded as income tax expense.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are not subject to amortization and, in accordance with ASC Topic 350, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other*, we evaluate goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis and whenever events or circumstances exist that indicate that the carrying value of goodwill or indefinite-lived intangible assets may no longer be recoverable.

Management may choose to undertake a qualitative assessment (step zero approach) in order to assess whether a quantitative analysis is required. In determining whether management will utilize the qualitative assessment in any one year, management will consider overall economic factors as well as the passage of time between the last quantitative assessment. In the event management determines that a quantitative assessment is required, this quantitative impairment testing is based on a two-step process. The first step compares the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the first step quantitative analysis indicates that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the second step quantitative analysis must be

performed which determines the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill. The measurement of possible impairment is based upon the comparison of the implied fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying value.

Impairment of Long Lived Assets

We evaluate whether events and circumstances have occurred that indicate that the remaining estimated useful life of long-lived assets may warrant revision or that the remaining balance of an asset may not be recoverable in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 360, *Property, Plant and Equipment*. The measurement of possible impairment of property, plant and equipment is based on the ability to recover the balance of assets from expected future operating cash flows on an undiscounted basis. Impairment losses, if any, would be determined based on the present value of the cash flows using discount rates that reflect the inherent risk of the underlying business.

Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation

Compensation cost for all share-based payments are based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 718, *Compensation – Stock Compensation*. The fair value of each option award is based on several criteria including, but not limited to, the valuation model used and associated input factors including principally stock price volatility and, to a lesser extent, expected term, dividend rate, and risk free interest rate. The input factors used in the valuation model are based on subjective historical data and future expectations combined with management judgment. The fair value of the award is amortized to expense on a straight line basis over the requisite service period. We expense restricted stock awards based on vesting requirements, including time elapsed, market conditions, and/or performance conditions. Because of these requirements, the weighted average period for which the expense is recognized varies. A forfeiture rate assumption is applied in determining the fair value of our stock-based compensation related to both stock options and restricted stock awards based on future expectations and may be revised as significant differences become known. We expense stock appreciation right ("SAR") awards based on vesting requirements. In addition, because they are settled with cash, the fair value of the SAR awards are subject to remeasurement at each reporting period.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

As of December 31, 2015, we did not have any material off-balance sheet arrangements, as defined in Item 303(a)(4)(ii) of SEC Regulation S-K.

Results of Operations

The following discussion is based on our Consolidated Financial Statements. It compares our annual results of operations with the prior year results of operations. As a result of the sale of the PBM Business on August 27, 2015 and the Home Health Business on March 31, 2014, all prior period financial statements have been reclassified to include the PBM Business and the Home Health Business as discontinued operations. During 2015, the Company reclassified the statement of operations to reflect the information that the Company believes to be most relevant to users of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Year ended December 31, 2015 compared to year ended December 31, 2014

	Year Ended December 31, (in thousands)					
	2015		2014		Change	
Revenue	$ 982,223		$ 922,654		$ 59,569	
Gross profit	260,915	27 %	250,753	27 %	10,162	
Loss from operations	(287,647)	(29)%	(97,809)	(11)%	(189,838)	
Interest expense, net	37,313	4 %	40,918	4 %	(3,605)	
Loss from continuing operations, before income taxes	(324,960)	(33)%	(138,727)	(15)%	(186,233)	
Loss from continuing operations, net of income taxes	(303,428)	(31)%	(149,920)	(16)%	(153,508)	
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	3,721	— %	2,452	— %	1,269	
Net loss	$ (299,707)	(31)%	$ (147,468)	(16)%	$ (152,239)	

Revenue. Revenue for the year ended December 31, 2015 increased approximately $59.6 million, or 6%, to $982.2 million, compared to revenue of $922.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2014. The increase in revenue in 2015 as compared to 2014 is substantially as a result of increase in patient service volume primarily in our core nutrition therapies, chronic infused

therapies and our Hepatitis C business. Revenue for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Revenue

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 982,223	100%	$ 922,654	100%	$ 59,569	6%

Gross Profit. Gross profit consists of revenue less cost of revenue (excluding depreciation expense). Our gross profit for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Gross Profit

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 260,915	27%	$ 250,753	27%	$ 10,162	4%

The cost of revenue primarily includes the costs of prescription medications, supplies, nursing services, shipping and other direct and indirect costs. The increase in gross profit in dollars in 2015 as compared to 2014 is due to the organic growth of our Infusion Services business. Gross profit as a percentage of revenue is relatively consistent during the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to the year ended December 31, 2014.

Other Operating Expenses. Other operating expenses consist primarily of wages and benefits, travel expenses, professional service and field office expenses for our healthcare professionals engaged in providing infusion services to our patients. Expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Other Operating Expenses

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 165,998	17%	$ 166,552	18%	$ (554)	— %

Other operating expenses in 2015 slightly decreased compared to 2014 due to decreased wage, benefit, and other field office costs.

Bad Debt Expenses. Bad debt expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Bad Debt Expense

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 41,042	4%	$ 79,547	9%	$ (38,505)	(48)%

The decrease in bad debt expense in 2015 as compared to 2014 is the result of improved billing and collection efforts resulting in more timely cash receipts from our payors. In addition, in 2014, there was approximately $55.4 million of incremental bad debt reserves recorded due to a disruption that occurred related to acquisition integration. At December 31, 2015, for the majority of our locations and their associated billed revenues, collections have returned to historical Infusion Services business levels experienced prior to the disruption related to acquisition integration. As a result, the bad debt reserve has correspondingly decreased.

General and Administrative Expenses. General and administrative expenses consist of wages and benefits for corporate overhead personnel and certain corporate level professional service fees, including legal, accounting, and IT fees. Expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

General and Administrative Expenses

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 42,524	4%	$ 49,314	5%	$ (6,790)	(14)%

The decrease in general and administrative expenses resulted from the reduction in the use and cost of various professional services combined with reductions in the number of corporate personnel and their associated wage and benefits costs.

Goodwill Impairment. Our goodwill impairment for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 was as follows (dollars in thousands):

Goodwill Impairment

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 251,850	26%	$ —	—%	$ 251,850	100%

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we performed an impairment assessment of goodwill due to the significant drop in market capitalization during 2015. Our market capitalization as calculated, using the share price multiplied by the shares outstanding, had declined in 2015 from fiscal year end 2014, resulting in a market value significantly lower than the fair value of the business segments. We recorded goodwill impairment charge of $251.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2015 related to our Infusion Services business. We did not record any impairment charge in 2014.

Restructuring, Integration, and Other Expenses, net. Our restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Restructuring, Integration, and Other Expenses, net

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 24,405	2%	$ 30,206	3%	$ (5,801)	(19)%

The restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net decreased by $5.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2015 as a result of nearing completion of our strategic assessment and associated restructuring plans. The restructuring, integration, and other expenses consist primarily of employee severance and other benefit-related costs, third-party consulting costs, redundant facility-related costs and certain other costs.

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses. Depreciation and amortization expenses include the depreciation of property and equipment and the amortization of intangible assets such as customer relationships, trademarks, and non-compete agreements with estimable lives. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, we recorded depreciation expenses of $17.6 million and $16.4 million, respectively; and amortization expense of intangibles of $5.1 million and $6.6 million, respectively. Expenses for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 22,743	2%	$ 22,943	2%	(200)	(1)%

Interest Expense, Net. Interest expense, net consists primarily of interest income, interest expense, amortization of deferred financing costs, and other insignificant non-operating expense items related to loss on extinguishment of debt. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, we recorded net interest expenses of $37.3 million and $38.5 million, respectively, including $2.9 million and $3.7 million of amortization of deferred financing costs, respectively. We also incurred a loss on extinguishment of debt of $0.0 million and $2.4 million during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. Our interest expenses, net for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Interest Expenses, Net

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 37,313	4%	$ 40,918	4%	(3,605)	(9)%

The decrease in interest expense in 2015 as compared to 2014 principally results from the $2.4 million loss recorded on the partial extinguishment of the Senior Credit Facilities during 2014 which then did not repeat in 2015. The remaining decrease in

interest expense resulted primarily from a decrease of $0.8 million in amortization of deferred financing costs in 2015 as compared to 2014.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit). Our income tax provision for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Income Tax Expense/Benefits

2015	Percentage of Revenues	2014	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ (21,532)	(2)%	$ 11,193	1%	(32,725)	(292)%

The 2015 income tax benefit includes a federal tax benefit of $113.7 million and a state tax benefit of $8.4 million at statutory tax rates offset by a $57.0 million adjustment related to deferred tax asset valuation allowances and a $43.4 million adjustment related to nondeductible goodwill impairment. The income tax expense of $11.2 million in 2014 includes a federal tax benefit of $48.6 million, state tax benefit of $4.0 million at statutory rates offset by a $63.6 million adjustment to deferred tax asset valuation allowances.

Year ended December 31, 2014 compared to year ended December 31, 2013

	Year Ended December 31, (in thousands)					
	2014		2013		Change	
Revenue	$ 922,654		$ 696,473		$ 226,181	
Gross profit	250,753	27 %	206,650	30 %	44,103	
Loss from operations	(97,809)	(11)%	(26,251)	(4)%	(71,558)	
Interest expense, net	40,918	4 %	44,130	6 %	(3,212)	
Loss from continuing operations, before income taxes	(138,727)	(15)%	(70,381)	(10)%	(68,346)	
Loss from continuing operations, net of income taxes	(149,920)	(16)%	(71,641)	(10)%	(78,279)	
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	2,452	— %	1,987	— %	465	
Net income (loss)	$ (147,468)	(16)%	$ (69,654)	(10)%	$ (77,814)	

Revenue. Revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014 increased approximately $226.2 million, or 32%, to approximately $922.7 million, compared to revenue of $696.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2013. The increase in revenue in 2014 as compared to 2013 is substantially a result of organic growth and due to a full year of revenue related to the operations of HomeChoice and the CarePoint Business that were acquired during 2013. Revenue for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Revenue

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 922,654	100%	$ 696,473	100%	$ 226,181	32%

Gross Profit. Gross profit consists of revenues less cost of revenue (excluding depreciation expense). Our gross profit for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Gross Profit

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 250,753	27%	$ 206,650	30%	$ 44,103	21%

The cost of revenue primarily includes the costs of prescription medications, supplies, nursing services, shipping and other direct and indirect costs. The increase in gross profit in dollars in 2014 as compared to 2013 was due to organic growth in the Infusion Services business and the inclusion of a full year of operations of HomeChoice and the CarePoint Business that were acquired in 2013. Gross profit as a percentage of revenue declined to 27% during the year ended December 31, 2014 as compared

to 30% in the year ended December 31, 2013. The decline in gross profit as a percentage of revenue is due to the growth in revenue in the lower margin Infusion Services business, particularly revenue related to chronic therapies which is lower margin relative to the rest of Infusion Services therapies.

Other Operating Expenses. Other operating expenses consist primarily of wages and benefits, travel expenses, professional service and field office expenses for our healthcare professionals engaged in providing infusion services to our patients. Expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Other Operating Expenses

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 166,552	18%	$ 127,200	18%	$ 39,352	31%

The increase in other operating expenses in 2014 as compared to 2013 is due mainly to the inclusion of a full year of operating expense in 2014 of HomeChoice and the CarePoint Business that were acquired in 2013, and also due to higher expenses required to drive and manage organic growth.

Bad Debt Expenses. Bad debt expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Bad Debt Expenses

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 79,547	9%	$ 19,516	3%	$ 60,031	308%

The increase in bad debt expense in 2014 as compared to 2013 is the result of approximately $55.4 million of incremental bad debt reserves that we recorded due to a disruption that occurred related to acquisition integration in 2014.

General and Administrative Expenses. General and administrative expenses consist of wages and benefits for corporate overhead personnel and certain corporate level professional service fees, including legal, accounting, and IT fees. Expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

General and Administrative Expenses

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 49,314	5%	$ 47,897	7%	$ 1,417	3%

The increase in general and administrative expenses in 2014 as compared to 2013 is primarily due to an increase of wages and benefits and an increase of professional service fees during 2014.

Restructuring, Integration, and Other Expenses, net. Our restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Restructuring, Integration, and Other Expenses, net

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 30,206	3%	$ 18,062	3%	$ 12,144	67%

The restructuring, integration, and other expenses increased by $12.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2014 as a result of the execution of our strategic assessment and related restructuring plans, consisting primarily of employee severance and other benefit-related costs, third-party consulting costs, facility-related costs and certain other costs.

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses. Depreciation and amortization expenses include the depreciation of property and equipment and the amortization of intangible assets such as customer relationships, trademarks, and non-compete agreements with estimable lives. During the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, we recorded depreciation expenses of $16.4 million and $13.4 million, respectively, and amortization expense of intangibles of $6.6 million and $6.7 million, respectively. Expenses for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Depreciation and Amortization Expenses

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 22,943	2%	$ 20,226	3%	$ 2,717	13%

The increase in depreciation and amortization expenses was primarily due to $3.0 million increase in depreciation expense in 2014 as compared to 2013 as a result of higher depreciation expense on property and equipment related to medical equipment.

Interest Expense, Net. Interest expense, net consists primarily of interest income, interest expense, amortization of deferred financing costs, and other non-operating expense items related to loss on extinguishment of debt. During the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, we recorded net interest expenses of $38.5 million and $28.2 million, respectively, including $3.7 million and $2.3 million of amortization of deferred financing costs, respectively. We also incurred a loss on extinguishment of debt of $2.4 million and $15.9 million during the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Our interest expense, net for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Interest Expenses, Net

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 40,918	4%	$ 44,130	6%	$ (3,212)	(7)%

The decrease in interest expense, net in 2014 as compared to 2013 was primarily due to the decrease of loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately $13.5 million during 2014. The decrease of loss on extinguishment was partially offset by the increase in interest expense of $10.3 million as the result of higher debt levels during 2014 as compared to 2013.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit). Our income tax provision for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

Income Tax Expense (Benefits)

2014	Percentage of Revenues	2013	Percentage of Revenues	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
$ 11,193	1%	$ 1,260	—%	$ 9,933	788%

The 2014 income tax expense includes a federal tax benefit of $48.6 million and a state tax benefit of $4.0 million at statutory tax rates offset by a $63.6 million adjustment related to deferred tax asset valuation allowances. The 2013 income tax expense includes a federal tax benefit of $24.6 million, state tax benefit of $3.2 million at statutory rates and other items of $0.7 million offset by a $29.8 million adjustment to deferred tax asset valuation allowances.

Non-GAAP Measures

The following table reconciles GAAP loss from continuing operations, net of income taxes to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA is net income (loss) adjusted for net interest expense, income tax expense (benefit), depreciation and amortization, impairments, and stock-based compensation expense. Adjusted EBITDA also excludes restructuring, integration and other expenses including non-operating costs associated with restructuring and integration initiatives such as employee severance costs, certain legal and professional fees, training costs, redundant wage costs, impacts recorded from the change in contingent consideration obligations, and other costs related to contract terminations and closed branches/offices.

Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA is a measure of earnings that management monitors as an important indicator of financial performance, particularly future earnings potential and recurring cash flow. Adjusted EBITDA is also a primary objective of the management bonus plan.

Non-GAAP financial measures have limitations as analytical tools and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for our financial results prepared in accordance with GAAP. Our calculation of Non-GAAP Adjusted EBITDA, as presented, may differ from similarly titled measures reported by other companies. We encourage investors to review these reconciliations and we qualify our use of non-GAAP financial measures with cautionary statements as to their limitations.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Results of Operations:		(in thousands)	
Infusion services Adjusted EBITDA	53,875	4,654	59,934
Corporate overhead Adjusted EBITDA	(38,011)	(40,744)	(38,447)
Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA	15,864	(36,090)	21,487
Interest expense, net	(37,313)	(40,918)	(44,130)
Income tax benefit (expense)	21,532	(11,193)	(1,260)
Depreciation and amortization expense	(22,743)	(22,943)	(20,226)
Impairment of goodwill	(251,850)	—	—
Stock-based compensation expense	(4,513)	(8,570)	(9,450)
Restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net	(24,405)	(30,206)	(18,062)
Loss from continuing operations, net of taxes	$ (303,428)	$ (149,920)	$ (71,641)

Infusion Services Adjusted EBITDA increased during the year ended December 31, 2015 mainly as a result of $60.4 million of incremental adjustments to the allowance for bad debts and contractual adjustment reserves in 2014.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Sources and Uses of Funds

We utilize funds generated from operations for general working capital needs, capital expenditures and acquisitions.

Net cash used by operating activities from continuing operations totaled $62.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2015 compared to net cash used of $40.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2014. Our operating cash flows resulting from the net loss, after adjusting for non-cash expenses, were $222.4 million higher in 2015 than the prior year, largely as a result of the $251.9 million impairment charge during the year. Significant changes in operating assets and liabilities used $91.2 million more cash in the year ended December 31, 2015 as compared to 2014. This consisted primarily of a year over year decrease in accounts receivable of $11.2 million, primarily as a result of decreases in our bad debt reserves, offset by a year over year decrease in accounts payable of $51.2 million, year over year decrease in accrued interest expenses of $4.6 million, year over year decrease in other accrued expenses and payables of $14.0 million and a year over year decrease in inventory of $5.3 million. Net cash used by operating activities during 2014 results from the loss from continuing operations net of income taxes of $149.9 million and increases in accounts receivable of $27.7 million partially offset by increases in accounts payable of $27.1 million.

Net cash used in investing activities from continuing operations during the year ended December 31, 2015 was $11.5 million compared to $13.4 million of cash used during the same period in 2014. Capital expenditures were $11.5 million and $13.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Net proceeds from the sale of the PBM Business of $24.6 million are included in net cash provided by investing activities from discontinued operations in the year ended December 31, 2015. In addition, the year ended December 31, 2014 includes $57.7 million of cash provided from investing activities from discontinued operations related to the net proceeds from the sale of our Home Health Business.

Net cash provided by financing activities during the year ended December 31, 2015 was $66.6 million compared to cash used in financing activities of $13.1 million during the same period in 2014. The cash provided in 2015 results from the net proceeds of $59.7 million related to our issuance of Series A Preferred Stock and PIPE Warrants in the PIPE Transaction and the Rights Offering, and by advances of $203.7 million offset by repayments of $193.7 million on our Revolving Credit Facility (defined below). The cash used during 2014 results from principal payments of $172.2 million related to our Senior Credit Facilities and a $35.0 million reduction of our Revolving Credit Facility partially offset by the net proceeds of our 2021 Notes of $194.5 million.

At December 31, 2015, we had net working capital (excluding current assets and current liability of discontinued operations) of $30.9 million compared to $25.4 million of net working capital at December 31, 2014. The $5.5 million increase in net working capital primarily results from an increase in our cash and cash equivalents of $14.8 million and a reduction of $6.5 million in other current assets. The reduction of current assets is primarily due to lower accounts receivable, net balance as a result of improved collections during 2015. Current liabilities increased at December 31, 2015 as compared to December 31, 2014 primarily due to

the increased current portion of long-term debt of $22.3 million that was partially offset by a decrease in accounts payable and other accrued expenses of $19.5 million. As of December 31, 2015, approximately $54.6 million of our Revolving Credit Facility was available for working capital needs after considering outstanding letters of credit totaling $5.4 million. Our Revolving Credit Facility borrowing capacity is subject to certain conditions described below in “MD&A - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Senior Credit Facilities.”

Repurchase and Redemption of 2015 Notes

On June 3, 2013, we commenced an Offer to Purchase and Consent Solicitation (the “Offer”) to the holders of our outstanding 2015 Notes to purchase any and all of the 2015 Notes at $1,056.25 cash for each $1,000.00 of principal plus accrued but unpaid interest to the date of purchase. On July 31, 2013, we received and accepted for purchase approximately 56.1% of the aggregate principal amount of our outstanding 2015 Notes that were tendered by the Offer’s expiration date of July 30, 2013. The $133.3 million aggregate repurchase price plus accrued but unpaid interest of $4.3 million of the 2015 Notes tendered in connection with the Offer was paid from proceeds received under the Term Loan B (defined below).

On July 31, 2013, we satisfied and discharged our obligations under the 2015 Notes Indenture by depositing with the trustee approximately $107.8 million (the “Discharge Amount”) from proceeds received under the Term Loan B Facility. From the Discharge Amount, the trustee paid all remaining outstanding 2015 Notes on August 19, 2013 at a redemption price equal to $1,051.25 cash for each $1,000.00 of the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest as of such date.

As a result of the above repurchase and redemption, all amounts under the 2015 Notes were fully satisfied and we incurred a loss on extinguishment of debt of $2.4 million during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Senior Credit Facilities

On July 31, 2013, we entered into (i) a senior secured first-lien revolving credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of $75.0 million (the “Revolving Credit Facility”), (ii) a senior secured first-lien term loan B in an aggregate principal amount of $250.0 million (the “Term Loan B Facility”) and (iii) a senior secured first-lien delayed draw term loan B in an aggregate principal amount of $150.0 million (the “Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility” and, together with the Revolving Credit Facility and the Term Loan B Facility, the “Senior Credit Facilities”) with SunTrust Bank, Jefferies Finance LLC and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc..

Advances under the Senior Credit Facilities bear interest at a floating rate or rates equal to the Eurodollar rate plus 5.25% or the base rate plus 4.25% specified in the Senior Credit Facilities. As of December 31, 2015, the interest rates for the Term Loan B Facility and Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility (collectively, the “Term Loan Facilities”) are approximately 6.5% and the interest rate for the Revolving Credit Facility is approximately 7.75%. The interest rates may vary in the future depending on our consolidated net leverage ratio.

The Senior Credit Facilities contain customary events of default that include, among others, non-payment of principal, interest or fees, violation of covenants, inaccuracy of representations and warranties, bankruptcy and insolvency events, material judgments, cross-defaults to material indebtedness, events constituting a change in control and any other development that results in, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect to the debtor’s ability to perform its obligation under the facility. The occurrence of certain events of default may increase the applicable rate of interest by 2% and could result in the acceleration of our obligations under the Senior Credit Facilities to pay the full amount of the obligations.

The proceeds of the Term Loan B Facility were used to refinance certain of our existing indebtedness, including the payment of the purchase price for the 2015 Notes tendered and accepted for purchase in the Offer and the payment of the redemption price for the 2015 Notes that remained outstanding after completion of the Offer. The Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility were used to fund a portion of the CarePoint Purchase Price and may be used for other general corporate purposes, including acquisitions, investments, capital expenditures and working capital needs.

On December 23, 2013, we entered into the First Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities pursuant to which we obtained the required consent of the lenders to enter into the Settlement Agreements (as defined below) and to begin making payments, in accordance with the payment terms, on the settlement amount of $15.0 million. In exchange for this consent, we paid the lenders a fee of $0.5 million.

On January 31, 2014, we entered into the Second Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities (the “Second Amendment”), which, among other things (i) provides additional flexibility with respect to compliance with the maximum net leverage ratio for the fiscal quarters ending December 31, 2013 through and including December 31, 2014, (ii) provides additional flexibility under

the indebtedness covenants to permit us to obtain up to $150.0 million of second-lien debt and up to $250.0 million of unsecured bonds, provided that all of the net proceeds are applied first to the Revolving Credit Facility, with no corresponding permanent commitment reduction, and then to the Term Loan B Facility, (iii) provides the requisite flexibility to sell non-core assets, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, provided that all of the net proceeds are applied first to the Revolving Credit Facility, with no corresponding permanent commitment reduction, and then to the Term Loan B Facility, and (iv) increased the applicable interest rates for the Term Loan Facilities to the Eurodollar rate plus 6.00% or the base rate plus 5.00%, until the occurrence of certain pricing decrease triggering events, as defined in the Second Amendment. Upon the occurrence of a pricing decrease triggering event, the interest rates for the Senior Credit Facilities may revert to the Eurodollar rate plus 5.25% or the base rate plus 4.25%. The partial repayments of the Senior Credit Facilities as a result of the issuance of the 2021 Notes and from the sale of the Home Health Business were pricing decrease triggering events that resulted in the interest rates reverting to the Eurodollar rate plus 5.25% or the base rate plus 4.25% as of March 31, 2014. As of December 31, 2015 the interest rate related to the Revolving Credit Facility is approximately 7.75% and the interest rate related to the Term Loan Facilities is approximately 6.50%. The interest rates may vary in the future depending on our consolidated net leverage ratio.

On March 1, 2015, we entered into the Third Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities (the “Third Amendment”) which establishes an alternate leverage test for the fiscal quarters ending March 31, 2015 through and including March 31, 2016. The maximum net leverage ratio for these quarters is consistent with that in effect for the prior four fiscal quarters. The Third Amendment eliminated the need to meet progressively lower leverage ratio requirements at each quarter end date for the next four quarters. The Third Amendment also provides for certain additional financial reporting.

On August 6, 2015, we entered into a Fourth Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities (the “Fourth Amendment”). The Fourth Amendment, among other things, provides additional relief with respect to measuring compliance with the maximum first lien net leverage ratio for the fiscal quarters ending September 30, 2015 through and including March 31, 2017 and modifies and extends an alternate leverage test for the fiscal quarters ending September 30, 2015 through and including March 31, 2017. The levels for the maximum first lien net leverage ratio for certain of these quarters were increased by the Fourth Amendment. The availability of the alternative first lien net leverage ratio is subject to a number of conditions, including a minimum liquidity requirement and a maximum utilization test that requires the Revolving Credit Facility balance to remain under $60.0 million for the alternative first lien net leverage ratio to apply.

On October 9, 2015, we entered into the Fifth Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities (the “Fifth Amendment”). The Fifth Amendment directly modifies the definition of a “Continuing Director” to remove the following language: “(excluding, in the case of both clauses (B) and (C), any individual whose initial nomination for, or assumption of office as, a member of that board or equivalent governing body occurs as a result of an actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents for the election or removal of one or more directors by any person or group other than a solicitation for the election of one or more directors by or on behalf of the board of directors).” The definition of “Continuing Director” is now defined in full as, “with respect to any period, any individuals (A) who were members of the board of directors or other equivalent governing body of the Borrower on the first day of such period, (B) whose election or nomination to that board or equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clause (A) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body, or (C) whose election or nomination to that board or other equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clauses (A) and (B) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body.” This amended definition also indirectly modifies the definition of a “Change in Control.”

As discussed below, the net proceeds of approximately $194.5 million from the issuance of the 2021 Notes on February 11, 2014 were used to repay $59.3 million of the Revolving Credit Facility and $135.2 million of the Term Loan Facilities. In addition, approximately $54.2 million of the net proceeds from the sale of the Home Health Business (see Note 6 - Discontinued Operations) were used to repay $17.2 million of the Revolving Credit Facility and $37.0 million of the Term Loan Facilities. Further, approximately $45.3 million of the net proceeds from the PIPE Transaction (as defined below) were used to repay the Revolving Credit Facility indebtedness and accrued interest from those proceeds. In addition, the Company repaid $22.7 million of the Revolving Credit Facility from the net proceeds from the sale of the PBM Business. The Senior Credit Facilities are secured by substantially all of the Company’s and its subsidiaries’ assets.

The Revolving Credit Facility matures on July 31, 2018 at which time all principal amounts outstanding are due and payable. The Term Loan Facilities require quarterly principal repayments of $3.1 million beginning March 31, 2016 until their July 31, 2020 maturity at which time the remaining principal amount of approximately $166.3 million is due and payable.

Issuance of 2021 Notes

On February 11, 2014, we issued $200.0 million aggregate principal amount of 8.875% senior notes due in 2021 (the "2021 Notes") with net proceeds to us of approximately $194.5 million. The 2021 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by all existing and future subsidiaries of the Company. As of December 31, 2015, we do not have any independent assets or operations and, as a result, our direct and indirect subsidiaries (other than minor subsidiaries), each being 100% owned by us, are fully and unconditionally, jointly and severally, providing guarantees on a senior unsecured basis to the 2021 Notes. The 2021 Notes were offered in the United States to qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act and outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act pursuant to an Indenture dated February 11, 2014, by and among the Company, the guarantors named therein and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.

Interest on the 2021 Notes accrues at the rate of 8.875% per annum and is payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing on August 15, 2014. The debt discount of $5.0 million at issuance is being amortized as interest expense through maturity which will result in the accretion over time of the outstanding debt balance to the principal amount. The 2021 Notes are the Company's senior unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of its other existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness and senior in right of payment to all of its existing and future subordinated indebtedness.

PIPE Transaction

On March 9, 2015, we entered into a securities purchase agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with Coliseum Capital Partners, L.P., Coliseum Capital Partners II, L.P., and Blackwell Partners, LLC, Series A, (collectively, the "PIPE Investors"). Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, we issued and sold to the PIPE Investors in a private placement (the "PIPE Transaction") an aggregate of (a) 625,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock at a purchase price per share of $100.00, (b) 1,800,000 Class A Warrants, and (c) 1,800,000 Class B Warrants (and together with Class A Warrants, the "PIPE Warrants"), for gross proceeds of $62.5 million. The initial conversion price for the Series A Preferred Stock is $5.17. The PIPE Warrants may be exercised to acquire shares of Common Stock. Pursuant to an addendum (the "Warrant Addendum"), dated as of March 23, 2015, to the Warrant Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2015, with the PIPE Investors, the PIPE Investors paid the Company $0.5 million in the aggregate, and the per share exercise price of the Class A Warrants and Class B Warrants was set at $5.17 and $6.45, respectively, reduced from $5.295 to $5.17 and from $6.595 to $6.45, respectively.

We repaid approximately $45.3 million of the Revolving Credit Facility indebtedness and accrued interest, representing 77% of the PIPE Transaction's net proceeds.

Rights Offering

On June 30, 2015, we commenced a rights offering (the "Rights Offering") pursuant to which we distributed subscription rights to purchase units consisting of (1) Series A Preferred Stock, each share convertible into shares of Common Stock at a conversion price of $5.17 per share, (2) Class A warrants to purchase one share of Common Stock at a price of $5.17 per share (the "Public Class A Warrants"), and (3) Class B warrants to purchase one share of Common Stock at a price of $6.45 per share (the "Public Class B Warrants" and, together with the Public Class A Warrants, the "Public Warrants"). The Rights Offering was completed on July 31, 2015. Our stockholders exercised subscription rights to purchase 10,822 units, consisting of an aggregate of 10,822 shares of the Series A Preferred Stock, 31,025 Public Class A Warrants, and 31,025 Public Class B Warrants, at a subscription price of $100.00 per unit. Pursuant to the Rights Offering, we raised gross proceeds of approximately $1.1 million.

With the exception of the expiration date, the PIPE Class A Warrants issued pursuant to the PIPE Transaction, as amended by the Warrant Addendum, have the same terms as the Public Class A Warrants issued pursuant to the Rights Offering. Similarly, with the exception of the expiration date, the PIPE Class B Warrants issued pursuant to the PIPE Transaction, as amended by the Warrant Addendum, have the same terms as the Public Class B Warrants issued pursuant to the Rights Offering.

Income Taxes

At December 31, 2015, the Company had federal net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards of approximately $243.0 million, of which $18.4 million is subject to an annual limitation, which will begin expiring in 2026 and later. Of the Company's $243.0 million federal NOLs, $18.0 million will be recorded in additional paid-in capital when realized as these NOLs are related to the exercise of non-qualified stock options and restricted stock grants. The Company has post-apportioned state NOL carryforwards of approximately $322.7 million, the majority of which will begin expiring in 2017 and later.

Future Cash Requirements

Net cash used in operating activities from continuing operations totaled $62.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2015. Although our working capital position as of December 31, 2015 reflects a $5.5 million improvement versus December 31, 2014, if we cannot successfully execute our Financial Improvement Plan we will likely require additional or alternative sources of liquidity, including borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility. As of December 31, 2015, after considering outstanding letters of credit totaling $5.4 million, we had $15.0 million drawn and borrowing capacity of approximately $54.6 million under our Revolving Credit Facility available (or borrowing capacity $39.6 million to remain subject to the alternate leverage test) plus $15.6 million of cash on hand to supplement our working capital needs. As of February 26, 2016, we have $33.0 million drawn on our Revolving Credit Facility and outstanding letters of credit of $5.4 million, thereby giving us $36.6 million of additional capacity subject to triggering more stringent financial covenants, or $21.6 million of additional borrowing capacity to remain subject to the alternate leverage test. We are subject to certain financial covenants, including a consolidated first lien leverage ratio. On August 6, 2015, we entered into the Fourth Amendment, which amended the Senior Credit Facility to provide additional flexibility, including an alternate leverage test for the consolidated first lien leverage ratio, with the financial covenants through March 31, 2017. Under the Fourth Amendment, the alternate leverage test is available to us as long as our Revolving Credit Facility balance does not exceed $60.0 million.

We regularly evaluate market conditions and financing options to improve our current liquidity profile and enhance our financial flexibility. These options may include opportunities to raise additional funds through the issuance of various forms of equity and/or debt securities or other instruments, the sale of assets or refinancing all or a portion of our indebtedness. However, there is no assurance that, if necessary, we would be able to raise capital to provide required liquidity.

Additionally, we will pursue our operational and strategic plan and will also, with the assistance of our financial advisor, review a range of strategic alternatives, which could include, among other things, transitioning chronic therapies to alliance partners, a potential sale or merger of our company, or continuing to pursue our operational and strategic plan. Additionally, we may pursue joint venture arrangements, additional business acquisitions and other transactions designed to expand our business.

As of the filing of this Annual Report, we expect that our cash from operations and available borrowing capacity under our Revolving Credit Facility will be sufficient to fund our anticipated working capital, information technology systems investments, scheduled principal and interest repayments and other cash needs for at least the next 12 months.

The following table sets forth our contractual obligations affecting future cash flows as of December 31, 2015 (in thousands):

		Payments Due in Year Ending December 31,					
Contractual Obligations	**Total**	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021 and Beyond**
Long-term debt [1]	$ 592,857	$ 44,819	$ 44,779	$ 44,779	$ 44,779	$ 204,826	$ 208,875
Operating lease obligations	26,546	8,271	7,267	5,284	3,048	1,565	1,111
Capital lease obligations [1]	195	122	62	11	—	—	—
Settlement agreement [2]	6,222	6,222	—	—	—	—	—
Purchase commitment [3]	38,520	38,520	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**$ 664,340**	**$ 97,954**	**$ 52,108**	**$ 50,074**	**$ 47,827**	**$ 206,391**	**$ 209,986**

(1) Includes principal and estimated interest.

(2) Includes estimated interest.

(3) Commitment to purchase prescription drugs from drug manufacturers.

Item 7A. ***Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk***

We are exposed to market risk from changes in interest rates related to our outstanding debt. At December 31, 2015, we had total debt of $434.0 million of which $237.8 million is related to the Senior Credit Facilities and is subject to floating interest rates. Advances under the Senior Credit Facilities bear interest at a floating rate or rates equal to the Eurodollar rate plus 5.25% or the base rate plus 4.25% specified in the Senior Credit Facilities. Interest rates for the Term Loan Facilities are subject to a 1.25% minimum to determine our interest rate. As of December 31, 2015, the Eurodollar rate is approximately 0.50% therefore, an increase in the current market rate of 1.00% would not impact our interest expense. Interest rates under the Revolving Credit Facility are not subject to a minimum rate, therefore, an increase in the current market rate of 1.00% would increase our interest expense by approximately $0.6 million annually based on the amount outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility at December 31, 2015.

On February 11, 2014, we issued $200.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Notes. The interest rate on the 2021 Notes, 8.875%, is fixed and not subject to market risk.

We regularly assess the significance of interest rate market risk as part of our treasury operations and as circumstances change and will enter into interest rate swaps as appropriate in accordance with the terms of the Senior Credit Facilities. We do not use financial instruments for trading or other speculative purposes and are not a party to any derivative financial instruments at this time.

At December 31, 2015, financial assets with carrying values approximating fair value include cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. Financial liabilities with carrying values approximating fair value include accounts payable and capital leases. The carrying value of these financial assets and liabilities approximates fair value due to their short maturities. The fair value of our long-term debt under our Senior Credit Facilities subject to variable interest rates and the 2021 Notes is disclosed in Note 10 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 8. ***Financial Statements and Supplementary Data***

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
BioScrip, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' (deficit) equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2015. In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, we also have audited the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2015, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), BioScrip, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 3, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota
March 3, 2016

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

BioScrip, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2013. Our audit also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provided a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated results of operations of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota
March 3, 2014, except as to Note 6, as to which the date is March 3, 2016

BIOSCRIP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands, except for share amounts)

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 15,577	$ 740
Receivables, less allowance for doubtful accounts of $59,689 and $66,405 at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively	108,365	131,656
Inventory	42,983	37,215
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	20,046	9,054
Assets held for sale	—	9,550
Total current assets	**186,971**	**188,215**
Property and equipment, net	31,939	38,171
Goodwill	308,729	560,579
Intangible assets, net	5,128	10,269
Deferred financing costs	12,577	13,463
Other non-current assets	1,161	1,272
Non-current assets held for sale	—	12,744
Total assets	**$ 546,505**	**$ 824,713**
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	$ 27,665	$ 5,395
Accounts payable	65,077	89,203
Amounts due to plan sponsors	3,491	4,869
Accrued interest	6,898	6,853
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	52,918	46,957
Liabilities held for sale	—	9,976
Total current liabilities	**156,049**	**163,253**
Long-term debt, net of current portion	406,319	418,408
Deferred taxes	236	18,118
Other non-current liabilities	1,861	8,129
Total liabilities	**564,465**	**607,908**
Series A convertible preferred stock, $.0001 par value; 825,000 shares authorized; 635,822 shares issued and outstanding; and, $69,702 liquidation preference as of December 31, 2015. No convertible preferred stock was authorized or outstanding as of December 31, 2014.	62,918	—
Stockholders' (deficit) equity		
Preferred stock, $.0001 par value; 4,175,000 and 5,000,000 shares authorized as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively; no shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively	—	—
Common stock, $.0001 par value; 125,000,000 shares authorized; 71,421,664 and 71,274,064 shares issued and 68,767,613 and 68,636,965 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively	8	8
Treasury stock, 2,654,051 and 2,637,099 shares, at cost, as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively	(10,737)	(10,679)
Additional paid-in capital	531,764	529,682
Accumulated deficit	(601,913)	(302,206)
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	**(80,878)**	**216,805**
Total liabilities and stockholders' (deficit) equity	**$ 546,505**	**$ 824,713**

See accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOSCRIP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Net revenue	**$ 982,223**	**$ 922,654**	**$ 696,473**
Cost of revenue (excluding depreciation expense)	**721,308**	**671,901**	**489,823**
Gross profit	**260,915**	**250,753**	**206,650**
Other operating expenses	165,998	166,552	127,200
Bad debt expense	41,042	79,547	19,516
General and administrative expenses	42,524	49,314	47,897
Impairment of goodwill	251,850	—	—
Restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net	24,405	30,206	18,062
Depreciation and amortization expense	22,743	22,943	20,226
Loss from continuing operations	**(287,647)**	**(97,809)**	**(26,251)**
Interest expense, net	37,313	40,918	44,130
Loss from continuing operations, before income taxes	**(324,960)**	**(138,727)**	**(70,381)**
Income tax provision (benefit)	(21,532)	11,193	1,260
Loss from continuing operations, net of income taxes	**(303,428)**	**(149,920)**	**(71,641)**
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	3,721	2,452	1,987
Net loss	**(299,707)**	**(147,468)**	**(69,654)**
Accrued dividends on preferred stock	(6,120)	—	—
Deemed dividends on preferred stock	(3,690)	—	—
Loss attributable to common stockholders	**$ (309,517)**	**$ (147,468)**	**$ (69,654)**
Loss per common share:			
Loss from continuing operations, basic and diluted	$ (4.56)	$ (2.19)	$ (1.11)
Income from discontinued operations, basic and diluted	0.05	0.04	0.03
Net loss, basic and diluted	**$ (4.51)**	**$ (2.15)**	**$ (1.08)**
Weighted average common shares outstanding, basic and diluted	**68,710**	**68,476**	**64,560**

See accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOSCRIP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY
(in thousands)

	Preferred Stock	Common Stock	Treasury Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity
Balance at December 31, 2012	**$ —**	**$ 6**	**$ (10,311)**	**$ 388,798**	**$ (85,084)**	**$ 293,409**
Net proceeds of public stock offering	—	1	—	118,381	—	118,382
Exercise of stock options	—	—	—	2,549	—	2,549
Compensation under employee stock compensation plan	—	—	—	9,498	—	9,498
Exercise of warrants	—	—	—	399	—	399
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(69,654)	(69,654)
Balance at December 31, 2013	**—**	**7**	**(10,311)**	**519,625**	**(154,738)**	**354,583**
Exercise of stock options	—	1	—	1,467	—	1,468
Surrender of stock to satisfy minimum tax withholding	—	—	(368)	—	—	(368)
Compensation under employee stock compensation plan	—	—	—	8,590	—	8,590
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(147,468)	(147,468)
Balance at December 31, 2014	**—**	**8**	**(10,679)**	**529,682**	**(302,206)**	**216,805**
Exercise of stock options	—	—	—	2	—	2
Surrender of stock to satisfy minimum tax withholding	—	—	(58)	—	—	(58)
Issuance of Series A convertible preferred stock and warrants	—	—	—	6,581	—	6,581
Accrued dividends on preferred stock	—	—	—	(6,120)	—	(6,120)
Deemed dividends on preferred stock	—	—	—	(3,690)	—	(3,690)
Compensation under employee stock compensation plan	—	—	—	5,309	—	5,309
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(299,707)	(299,707)
Balance at December 31, 2015	**$ —**	**$ 8**	**$ (10,737)**	**$ 531,764**	**$ (601,913)**	**$ (80,878)**

See accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOSCRIP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	$ (299,707)	$ (147,468)	$ (69,654)
Less: Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	3,721	2,452	1,987
Loss from continuing operations, net of income taxes	(303,428)	(149,920)	(71,641)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss from continuing operations to net cash (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	22,743	22,943	20,226
Impairment of goodwill	251,850	—	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount	3,440	4,153	2,259
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	(30)	(7,364)	(5,786)
Change in deferred income tax	(20,089)	9,359	4,801
Compensation under stock-based compensation plans	4,513	8,570	9,450
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	2,373	15,898
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliate	—	—	675
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquired businesses:			
Receivables, net of bad debt expense	16,455	27,695	(40,002)
Inventory	(5,769)	(2,952)	4,939
Prepaid expenses and other assets	170	5,474	(584)
Accounts payable	(24,129)	27,093	22,726
Claims payable	—	—	—
Amounts due to plan sponsors	(1,377)	562	(13,094)
Accrued interest	44	4,681	(3,627)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(6,682)	7,310	(3,294)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities from continuing operations	(62,289)	(40,023)	(57,054)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities from discontinued operations	(2,453)	8,607	2,474
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	**(64,742)**	**(31,416)**	**(54,580)**
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment, net	(11,544)	(13,829)	(25,599)
Cash consideration paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(454)	(282,998)
Net cash proceeds from sale of unconsolidated affiliate	—	852	8,617
Cash advances to unconsolidated affiliate	—	—	(2,363)
Net cash (used in) investing activities from continuing operations	(11,544)	(13,431)	(302,343)
Net cash provided by investing activities from discontinued operations	24,565	57,688	—
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	**13,021**	**44,257**	**(302,343)**
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from public stock offering	—	—	118,382
Proceeds from issuance of convertible preferred stock and warrants, net of issuance costs	59,691	—	—
Proceeds from senior notes due 2021, net of discount, lenders' fees and other expenses	—	194,539	—
Proceeds from senior credit facilities, net of fees paid to issuers	—	—	378,091
Repayment of 10 1/4% senior unsecured notes	—	—	(237,397)
Deferred and other financing costs	(2,630)	(1,135)	—
Borrowings on revolving credit facility	203,663	244,700	449,559
Repayments on revolving credit facility	(193,663)	(279,703)	(409,559)
Principal payments of long-term debt	—	(172,243)	(5,000)
Repayments of capital leases	(395)	(360)	(802)
Net proceeds from exercise of employee stock compensation plans	(50)	1,468	2,549
Surrender of stock to satisfy minimum tax withholding	(58)	(368)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	**66,558**	**(13,102)**	**295,823**
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	14,837	(261)	(61,100)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of period	740	1,001	62,101
Cash and cash equivalents - end of period	**$ 15,577**	**$ 740**	**$ 1,001**
DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:			
Cash paid during the period for interest	$ 34,302	$ 34,133	$ 25,589
Cash paid during the period for income taxes, net of refunds	$ 114	$ 1,651	$ 3,137

See accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

BIOSCRIP, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1-- NATURE OF BUSINESS

Corporate Organization and Business

BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company" or "BioScrip") is a national provider of infusion service that partners with physicians, hospital systems, skilled nursing facilities, healthcare payors and pharmaceutical manufacturers to provide patients access to post-acute care services. The Company operates with a commitment to bring customer-focused pharmacy and related healthcare infusion therapy services into the home or alternate-site setting. By collaborating with the full spectrum of healthcare professionals and the patient, the Company aims to provide cost-effective care that is driven by clinical excellence, customer service and values that promote positive outcomes and an enhanced quality of life for those whom we serve.

The Company's platform provides nationwide service capabilities and the ability to deliver clinical management services that offer patients a high-touch, community-based and home-based care environment. The Company's core services are provided in coordination with, and under the direction of, the patient's physician. The Company's multidisciplinary team of clinicians, including pharmacists, nurses, dietitians and respiratory therapists, work with the physician to develop a plan of care suited to the patient's specific needs. Whether in the home, physician office, ambulatory infusion center, skilled nursing facility or other alternate sites of care, the Company provides products, services and condition-specific clinical management programs tailored to improve the care of individuals with complex health conditions such as gastrointestinal abnormalities, infectious diseases, cancer, multiple sclerosis, organ and blood cell transplants, bleeding disorders, immune deficiencies and heart failure.

On August 27, 2015, the Company completed the sale of substantially all of the Company's PBM Services segment (the "PBM Business") to ProCare Pharmacy Benefit Manager Inc. (see Note 6 - Discontinued Operations). As a result of the sale of the PBM Business, the Company no longer has multiple operating segments. The change reflects how the Company's chief operating decision maker reviews the Company's results in terms of allocating resources and assessing performance.

Basis of Presentation

The Company's Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

Reclassifications

With the sale of the PBM Business on August 27, 2015 and the Company's Home Health Services segment (the "Home Health Business") on March 31, 2014, all prior period financial statements have been reclassified to include the PBM Business and Home Health Business as discontinued operations.

During 2015, the Company reclassified the statement of operations to reflect the information that the Company believes to be most relevant to users of the financial statements. All of the prior period financial statements were reclassified to reflect the classification change. The reclassification of the statement of operations includes:

- Product revenue and service revenue in the former statement of operations are now grouped to net revenue with the impact of the sale of PBM Business; Cost of product revenue and cost of service revenue in the former statement of operations are grouped to net cost of revenue (excluding depreciation expense).
- Depreciation expense included separately in cost of product revenue and selling, general and administrative expenses in the former statement of operations is now grouped in line item: depreciation and amortization expense.
- Selling, general and administrative expenses in the former statement of operations is split into two line items: other operating expenses, and general and administrative expenses; In connection with this reclassification, the Company no longer allocates general and administrative expenses to field office expenses.
- Acquisition and integration expenses, restructuring and other expenses, and change in fair value of contingent consideration in the former statement of operations are grouped to one line item: Restructuring, integration expenses, and other expenses, net.
- Interest expense and loss on extinguishment of debt in the former statement of operations are grouped to one line item: interest expense, net.

NOTE 2-- SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Fair Value Measurements

The fair value measurement accounting standard, ASC Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement* ("ASC 820"), provides a framework for measuring fair value and defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability. Fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined using assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The standard establishes a valuation hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability developed based on independent market data sources. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the Company's assumptions about the factors market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability developed based upon the best information available.

The valuation hierarchy is composed of three categories. The categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The categories within the valuation hierarchy are described as follows:

- Level 1 - Inputs to the fair value measurement are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 - Inputs to the fair value measurement include quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, and inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 - Inputs to the fair value measurement are unobservable inputs or valuation techniques.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased are classified as cash equivalents.

Receivables

Receivables include amounts due from government sources, such as Medicare and Medicaid programs, Managed Care Organizations and other commercial insurance; amounts due from patient co-payments; amounts due from pharmaceutical manufacturers for rebates; and service fees resulting from the distribution of certain drugs through retail pharmacies.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The allowance for doubtful accounts is based on estimates of losses related to receivable balances. The risk of collection varies based upon the product, the payor (commercial health insurance and government) and the patient's ability to pay the amounts not reimbursed by the payor. We estimate the allowance for doubtful accounts based on several factors including the age of the outstanding receivables, the historical experience of collections, adjusting for current economic conditions and, in some cases, evaluating specific customer accounts for the ability to pay. Collection agencies are employed and legal action is taken when we determine that taking collection actions is reasonable relative to the probability of receiving payment on amounts owed. Management judgment is used to assess the collectability of accounts and the ability of our customers to pay. Judgment is also used to assess trends in collections and the effects of systems and business process changes on our expected collection rates. The Company reviews the estimation process quarterly and makes changes to the estimates as necessary. When it is determined that a customer account is uncollectible, that balance is written off against the existing allowance.

Change in Estimate of the Collectability of Accounts Receivable

The Company experienced deterioration in the aging of certain accounts receivable in 2014 primarily due to delays and disruptions related to the integration of its acquisitions in 2013. As a result, the Company materially changed its estimates based on actual collection experience during and after the acquisition disruption period from 2014. The 2015 estimation process is unchanged from the process established in 2014.

We believe we are adequately reserved on these balances over 180 days; however, there is a higher risk of collection on these balances than the overall accounts receivable. The Company has slightly increased the allowance for doubtful accounts as a percentage of total accounts receivable to 35.5% at December 31, 2015 compared to 33.5% at December 31, 2014. However, since the gross accounts receivable balance decreased, the allowance for doubtful accounts balance decreased by $6.7 million from December 31, 2014.

The following table sets forth the aging of our net accounts receivable (net of allowance for contractual adjustments and prior to allowance for doubtful accounts), aged based on date of service and categorized based on the three primary overall types of accounts receivable characteristics (in thousands):

	December 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	0 - 180 days	Over 180 days	Total	0 - 180 days	Over 180 days	Total
Government	$ 19,944	$ 11,369	$ 31,313	$ 25,812	$ 13,036	$ 38,848
Commercial	103,357	22,345	125,702	108,439	35,313	143,752
Patient	5,014	6,025	11,039	4,899	10,562	15,461
Gross accounts receivable	**$ 128,315**	**$ 39,739**	**168,054**	**$ 139,150**	**$ 58,911**	**198,061**
Allowance for doubtful accounts			(59,689)			(66,405)
Net accounts receivable			**$ 108,365**			**$ 131,656**

Allowance for Contractual Discounts

The Company is reimbursed by payors for products and services the Company provides. Payments for medications and services covered by payors average less than billed charges. The Company monitors revenue and receivables from payors for each of our branches and records an estimated contractual allowance for certain revenue and receivable balances as of the revenue recognition date to properly account for anticipated differences between amounts estimated in our billing system and amounts reimbursed. Accordingly, the total revenue and receivables reported in our financial statements are recorded at the amounts expected to be received from these payors. For the significant portion of the Company's revenue, the contractual allowance is estimated based on several criteria, including unbilled claims, historical trends based on actual claims paid, current contract and reimbursement terms and changes in customer base and payor/product mix. Contractual allowance estimates are adjusted to actual amounts as cash is received and claims are settled. We do not believe these changes in estimates are material. The billing functions for the remaining portion of the Company's revenue are largely computerized, which enables on-line adjudication (i.e., submitting charges to third-party payors electronically with simultaneous feedback of the amount the primary insurance plan expects to pay) at the time of sale to record net revenue, exposure to estimating contractual allowance adjustments is limited on this portion of the business.

Inventory

Inventory is recorded at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined using specific item or the first-in, first-out method. Inventory consists principally of purchased prescription drugs and related supplies. Included in inventory is a reserve for inventory waste and obsolescence.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of assets as follows:

Asset	Useful Life		
Computer hardware and software	3 years	-	5 years
Office equipment			5 years
Vehicles	4 years	-	5 years
Medical equipment	13 months	-	5 years
Furniture and fixtures			5 years

Leasehold improvements and assets leased under capital leases are depreciated using a straight-line basis over the related lease term or estimated useful life of the assets, whichever is less. The cost and related accumulated depreciation of assets sold or retired are removed from the accounts with the gain or loss, if applicable, recorded in the statement of operations. Maintenance and repair costs are expensed as incurred.

Costs relating to the development of software for internal purposes are charged to expense until technological feasibility is established in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 350, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other* ("ASC 350"). Thereafter, the remaining software production costs up to the date placed into production are capitalized and included in Property and Equipment. Costs of customization and implementation of computer software purchased for internal use are likewise capitalized. Depreciation of the capitalized amounts commences on the date the asset is ready for its intended use and is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the software.

Goodwill

Goodwill is not subject to amortization and is tested for impairment annually and whenever events or circumstances exist that indicate that the carrying value of goodwill may no longer be recoverable in accordance with ASC 350. Management considers the Company's business as a whole to be its reporting unit for purpose of testing for impairment since the Company no longer has multiple operating segments with the sale of the PBM Business. Management may choose to undertake a qualitative assessment in order to assess whether a quantitative analysis is required. In determining whether management will utilize the qualitative assessment in any one year, management will consider overall economic factors as well as the passage of time between the last quantitative assessment. In the event management determines that a quantitative assessment is required, this quantitative impairment testing is based on a two-step process. The first step compares the fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying amount including goodwill. If the first step quantitative analysis indicates that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the second step quantitative analysis must be performed to determine the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill. The measurement of possible impairment is based on the comparison of the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill to its carrying value.

Intangible Assets

The Company evaluates the useful lives of its intangible assets to determine if they are finite or indefinite-lived. Finite-lived intangible assets, primarily acquired customer relationships, trademarks and non-compete agreements, are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives.

Impairment of Long Lived Assets

The Company evaluates whether events and circumstances have occurred that indicate the remaining estimated useful life of long lived assets, including intangible assets, may warrant revision or that the remaining balance of an asset may not be recoverable. The measurement of possible impairment is based on the ability to recover the balance of assets from expected future operating cash flows on an undiscounted basis. Impairment losses, if any, are determined based on the fair value of the asset, calculated as the present value of related cash flows using discount rates that reflect the inherent risk of the underlying business.

Amounts due to Plan Sponsors

Amounts due to Plan Sponsors primarily represent payments received from Plan Sponsors in excess of the contractually required reimbursement. These amounts are refunded to Plan Sponsors. These payables also include the sharing of manufacturers' rebates with Plan Sponsors.

Contingent Consideration

Liabilities that may be owed to sellers after the closing of an acquisition transaction are recorded at fair value as of the opening balance sheet established for the acquired target. These contingent consideration provisions are frequently referred to as earnouts and are the subject of negotiation between the seller and the buyer. An earnout provision can compensate the seller with the value they believe the asset will deliver while also providing downside risk protection to the buyer should projections not materialize. As such, the terms of potential earnouts vary with each transaction. Fair value is assigned using multiple payout scenarios which each have a probability assigned based on factors including actual performance, evidence of business plans that have been implemented, and current market conditions that influence the ability to achieve the earnout. The probable payout amount is discounted to the current balance sheet date using a risk free rate. Each quarter, the fair value of the contingent consideration is updated to reflect relevant factors such as post-closing operating results and future forecasts for the acquired business or entity. The fair value of contingent consideration may be included in current liabilities or other non-current liabilities depending on the payment date specified in the purchase agreement.

Revenue Recognition

The Company generates revenue principally through the provision of infusion services to provide clinical management services and the delivery of cost effective prescription medications. Prescription drugs are dispensed either through a pharmacy participating in the Company's pharmacy network or a pharmacy owned by the Company. Fee-for-service agreements includes pharmacy agreements, where we dispense prescription medications through the Company's pharmacy facilities.

FASB ASC Subtopic 605-25, *Revenue Recognition: Multiple-Element Arrangements* ("ASC 605-25"), addresses situations in which there are multiple deliverables under one revenue arrangement with a customer and provides guidance in determining whether multiple deliverables should be recognized separately or in combination. The Company provides a variety of therapies to patients. For infusion-related therapies, the Company frequently provides multiple deliverables of drugs and related nursing services. After applying the criteria from ASC 605-25, the Company concluded that separate units of accounting exist in revenue arrangements with multiple deliverables. Drug revenue is recognized at the time the drug is shipped, and nursing revenue is recognized on the date of service. The Company allocates revenue consideration based on the relative fair value as determined by the Company's best estimate of selling price to separate the revenue where there are multiple deliverables under one revenue arrangement.

The Company also recognizes nursing revenue as the estimated net realizable amounts from patients and third party payors for the infusion services rendered and products provided. This revenue is recognized as the treatment plan is administered to the patient and is recorded at amounts estimated to be received under reimbursement or payment arrangements with payors.

Under the Medicare Prospective Payment System program, net revenue is recorded based on a reimbursement rate which varies based on the severity of the patient's condition, service needs and certain other factors. Revenue is recognized ratably over a 60-day episode period and is subject to adjustment during this period if there are significant changes in the patient's condition during the treatment period or if the patient is discharged but readmitted to another agency within the same 60-day episodic period. Medicare cash receipts under the prospective payment system are initially recognized as deferred revenue and are subsequently recognized as revenue over the 60-day episode period. The process for recognizing revenue under the Medicare program is based on certain assumptions and judgments, the appropriateness of the clinical assessment of each patient at the time of certification, and the level of adjustments to the fixed reimbursement rate relating to patients who receive a limited number of visits, have significant changes in condition or are subject to certain other factors during the episode.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue includes the costs of prescription medications, shipping and other direct and indirect costs, claims processing operations, and nursing services, offset by volume and prompt pay discounts received from pharmaceutical manufacturers and distributors and total manufacturer rebates.

Rebates

Manufacturers' rebates are generally volume-based incentives that are earned and recorded upon purchase of the inventory. Rebates are recorded as a reduction of both inventory and cost of goods sold.

Lease Accounting

The Company accounts for operating leasing transactions by recording rent expense on a straight-line basis over the expected term of the lease starting on the date it gains possession of leased property. The Company includes tenant improvement allowances and rent holidays received from landlords and the effect of any rent escalation clauses, as adjustments to straight-line rent expense over the expected term of the lease.

Capital lease transactions are reflected as a liability at the inception of the lease based on the present value of the minimum lease payments or, if lower, the fair value of the property. Assets recorded under capital leases are depreciated in the same manner as owned property.

Income Taxes

In November 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-17 as part of its Simplification Initiative. The amendments eliminate the guidance in Topic 740, Income Taxes, that required an entity to separate deferred tax liabilities and assets between current and noncurrent amounts in a classified balance sheet. The Company elected to early adopt this guidance on a prospective basis during the annual reporting period ended on December 31, 2015. There is no financial statement impact as a result of the Company's early adoption of this guidance.

As part of the process of preparing the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements, management is required to estimate income taxes in each of the jurisdictions in which it operates. The Company accounts for income taxes under ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"). ASC 740 requires the use of the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred taxes are determined by calculating the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial accounting and tax bases of existing assets and liabilities. A valuation allowance is recorded against deferred tax assets when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that the Company will not be able to realize the benefit from its deferred tax assets.

The Company files income tax returns, including returns for its subsidiaries, as prescribed by Federal tax laws and the tax laws of the state and local jurisdictions in which it operates. The Company's uncertain tax positions are related to tax years that remain subject to examination and are recognized in the Consolidated Financial Statements when the recognition threshold and measurement attributes of ASC 740 are met. Interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits are recorded as income tax expense.

Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments consist mainly of cash and cash equivalents, receivables, accounts payable, accrued interest and its line of credit. The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, receivables, accounts payable, accrued interest and its line of credit approximate fair value due to their fully liquid or short-term nature.

Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation

The Company accounts for stock-based compensation expense under the provisions of ASC Topic 718, *Compensation – Stock Compensation* ("ASC 718"). At December 31, 2015, the Company has two stock-based compensation plans pursuant to which incentive stock options ("ISOs"), non-qualified stock options ("NQSOs"), stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted stock, performance shares and performance units may be granted to employees and non-employee directors. Option and stock awards are typically settled by issuing authorized but unissued shares of the Company.

The Company accounts for its stock-based awards to employees and non-employees directors using the fair value method. The fair value of each option award is based on several criteria including, but not limited to, the valuation model used and associated input factors including principally stock price volatility and, to a lesser extent, expected term, dividend rate, and risk-free interest rate. The input factors used in the valuation model are based on subjective future expectations combined with management judgment. The fair value of each stock award is determined based on the closing price of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. The fair value of the award is amortized to expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. The Company expenses restricted stock awards based on vesting requirements, including time elapsed, market conditions and/or performance conditions. Because of these requirements, the weighted average period for which the expense is recognized varies. The Company expenses SAR awards based on vesting requirements. In addition, because they are settled with cash, the fair value of the SAR awards are revalued on a quarterly basis.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-17 as part of its Simplification Initiative. The amendments eliminate the guidance in Topic 740, Income Taxes, that required an entity to separate deferred tax liabilities and assets between current and noncurrent amounts in a classified balance sheet. Rather, deferred taxes will be presented as noncurrent under the new standard. The amendments in this Update are effective for financial statements issued for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within annual periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Earlier application is permitted for all entities as of the beginning of an interim or annual reporting period. The Company elected to early adopt this guidance during the annual reporting period ended on December 31, 2015. There was no financial statement impact as a result of the Company's early adoption of this guidance.

In August 2015, the FASB issued an update 2015-14—Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Deferral of the Effective Date. The amendments in this Update defer the effective date of Update 2014-09 for all entities by one year. Public business entities, certain not-for-profit entities, and certain employee benefit plans should apply the guidance in Update 2014-09 to annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim reporting periods within that reporting period. Earlier application is permitted only as of annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016, including interim reporting periods within that reporting period. The Company is still assessing the impact of this new standard on the results of the Company.

In July 2015, the FASB issued an update 2015-11—Inventory (Topic 330): Simplifying the Measurement of Inventory effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2016, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The amendments in this update should be applied prospectively with earlier application permitted as of the beginning of an interim or annual reporting period. The Company is currently still assessing the impact of this new standard on the results of the Company.

In April 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU 2015-03 "Interest - Imputation of Interest (subtopic 835-20): Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs" ("ASU 2015-03"). ASU 2015-03 requires that debt issuance costs related to a recognized debt liability be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that debt liability, consistent with debt discounts. ASU 2015-03 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2015, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2016. Early adoption is permitted and will be applied on a retrospective basis. As of December 31, 2015 we have $3.3 million and $12.6 million of deferred financing costs that would be reclassified from a current and a long-term asset, respectively, to a reduction in the carrying amount of our debt.

In April 2015, the FASB issued update 2015-05—Intangibles—Goodwill and Other—Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Customer's Accounting for Fees Paid in a Cloud Computing Arrangement which is effective for annual periods, including interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2015. Early adoption is permitted for all entities. The Company is still assessing the impact of this new standard on the results of the Company.

In February 2015, the FASB issued update 2015-02—Consolidation (Topic 810): Amendments to the Consolidation Analysis which is effective for public business entities for fiscal years, and for interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2015. Early adoption is permitted, including adoption in an interim period. If an entity early adopts the amendments in an interim period, any adjustments should be reflected as of the beginning of the fiscal year that includes that interim period. A reporting entity may apply the amendments in this Update using a modified retrospective approach by recording a cumulative-effect adjustment to equity as of the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption. A reporting entity also may apply the amendments retrospectively. The Company has assessed the impact of this guidance and it is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In November 2014, the FASB issued ASU 2014-16 "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Determining Whether the Host Contract in a Hybrid Financial Instrument Issued in the Form of a Share Is More Akin to Debt or to Equity" ("ASU 2014-16"). ASU 2014-16 requires an entity to determine the nature of the host contract by considering the economic characteristics and risks of the entire hybrid financial instrument issued in the form of a share, including the embedded derivative feature that is being evaluated for separate accounting from the host contract when evaluating whether the host contract is more akin to debt or equity. ASU 2014-16 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2015, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2016 and is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2014, the FASB issued update No. 2014-15—Presentation of Financial Statements—Going Concern (Subtopic 205-40): Disclosure of Uncertainties about an Entity's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern for all entities, the new requirements are effective for annual periods ending after December 15, 2016, and interim periods within annual periods beginning after December 15, 2016. Early application is permitted. The Company is still assessing the impact of this new standard on the results of the Company.

In June 2014, the FASB issued update No. 2014-12—Compensation—Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Accounting for Share-Based Payments When the Terms of an Award Provide That a Performance Target Could Be Achieved after the Requisite Service Period (a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force) which is effective for annual periods and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2015. An entity may apply the standards (1) prospectively to all share-based payment awards that are granted or modified on or after the effective date, or (2) retrospectively to all awards with performance targets that are outstanding as of the beginning of the earliest annual period presented in the financial statements and to all new or modified awards thereafter. Earlier application is permitted. The Company is still assessing the impact of this new standard on the results of the Company.

NOTE 3-- LOSS PER SHARE

Loss Per Share

The Company presents basic and diluted loss per share ("LPS") for its common stock, par value $.0001 per share ("Common Stock"). Basic LPS is calculated by dividing the net loss attributable to common stockholders of the Company by the weighted average number of shares of Common Stock outstanding during the period. Diluted LPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to stockholders and the weighted average number of shares of Common Stock outstanding adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential common shares comprised of options granted, unvested restricted stocks, stock appreciation rights, warrants and Series A convertible preferred stock. Potential Common Stock equivalents that have been issued by the Company related to outstanding stock options, unvested restricted stock and warrants are determined using the treasury stock method, while potential common shares related to Series A Convertible Preferred Stock are determined using the "if converted" method.

The Company's Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $.0001 per share (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), is considered a participating security, which means the security may participate in undistributed earnings with Common Stock. The holders of the Series A Preferred Stock would be entitled to share in dividends, on an as-converted basis, if the holders of Common Stock were to receive dividends. The Company is required to use the two-class method when computing LPS when it has a security that qualifies as a participating security. The two-class method is an earnings allocation formula that determines LPS for each class of common stock and participating security according to dividends declared (or accumulated) and participation rights in undistributed earnings. In determining the amount of net earnings to allocate to common stockholders, earnings are allocated to both common and participating securities based on their respective weighted-average shares outstanding during the period. Diluted LPS for the Company's Common Stock is computed using the more dilutive of the two-class method or the if-converted method.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted loss per common share (in thousands, except for per share amounts):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Numerator:			
Loss from continuing operations, net of income taxes	$ (303,428)	$ (149,920)	$ (71,641)
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	3,721	2,452	1,987
Net loss	**(299,707)**	**(147,468)**	**(69,654)**
Accrued dividends on Series A Preferred Stock	(6,120)	—	—
Deemed dividends on Series A Preferred Stock	(3,690)	—	—
Loss attributable to common stockholders	**$ (309,517)**	**$ (147,468)**	**$ (69,654)**
Denominator - Basic and Diluted:			
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	68,710	68,476	64,560
Loss Per Common Share:			
Loss from continuing operations, basic and diluted	$ (4.56)	$ (2.19)	$ (1.11)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, basic and diluted	0.05	0.04	0.03
Income (loss) per common share, basic and diluted	**$ (4.51)**	**$ (2.15)**	**$ (1.08)**

The loss attributable to common stockholders is used as the basis of determining whether the inclusion of common stock equivalents would be anti-dilutive. Accordingly, the computation of diluted shares for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 excludes the effect of securities issued in connection with the PIPE Transaction and the Rights Offering (see Note 4 - Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity), as well as stock options and restricted stock awards, as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive to loss attributable to common stockholders.

NOTE 4-- STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY

Securities Purchase Agreement

On March 9, 2015, the Company entered into a securities purchase agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with Coliseum Capital Partners L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, Coliseum Capital Partners II, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and Blackwell Partners, LLC, Series A, a Georgia limited liability company (collectively, the "PIPE Investors"). Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Company issued and sold to the PIPE Investors in a private placement (the "PIPE Transaction") an aggregate of (a) 625,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock at a purchase price per share of $100.00, (b) 1,800,000 Class A warrants (the "Class A Warrants"), and (c) 1,800,000 Class B warrants (the "Class B Warrants" and, together with Class A Warrants, the "PIPE Warrants"), for gross proceeds of $62.5 million. The initial conversion price for the Series A Preferred Stock is $5.17. The PIPE Warrants may be exercised to acquire shares of Common Stock. Pursuant to an addendum (the "Warrant Addendum"), dated as of March 23, 2015, to the Warrant Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2015, with the PIPE Investors, the PIPE Investors paid the Company $0.5 million in the aggregate, and the per share exercise price of the Class A Warrants and Class B Warrants was set at $5.17 and $6.45, respectively, reduced from $5.295 to $5.17 and from $6.595 to $6.45, respectively.

As disclosed in the Company's definitive proxy materials relating to the Company's 2015 annual meeting of stockholders held on May 11, 2015 (the "2015 Annual Meeting"), the Company sought stockholder approval to remove certain conversion and voting restrictions affecting the Series A Preferred Stock and exercise restrictions affecting the PIPE Warrants (the "Stockholder Approval"). Until Stockholder Approval was obtained, the terms of the Series A Preferred Stock and the PIPE Warrants contained caps on the conversion of the Series A Preferred Stock into Common Stock and on the exercise of the PIPE Warrants to purchase Common Stock (the "Conversion Caps") and a cap on the voting power (the "Voting Cap" and, together with the Conversion Caps, the "Caps") that prevented the issuance of Common Stock if a single holder would own or vote more than 19.99% of the Common Stock or have more than 19.99% of the voting power. As a result of obtaining Stockholder Approval on May 11, 2015, the Caps and other restrictions and conditions relating to the holders and their respective affiliates' ability to vote and convert their shares of Series A Preferred Stock and exercise the PIPE Warrants ceased to apply.

The Purchase Agreement contains customary representations, warranties and covenants, including covenants relating to, among other things, information rights, the Company's financial reporting, tax matters, listing compliance under the NASDAQ Global Market, Stockholder Approval, use of proceeds, and potential requirements under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended to make a notice filing with respect to the exercise of the PIPE Warrants.

The Company repaid approximately $45.3 million of the Revolving Credit Facility indebtedness and accrued interest, representing 77% of the PIPE Transaction's net proceeds.

The PIPE Transaction was the subject of a putative securities class action lawsuit (see Note 11 - Commitments and Contingencies).

The proceeds from the Purchase Agreement were allocated among the instruments based on their relative fair values as follows (in thousands):

	Relative Fair Value Allocation	
Financial instruments:	**March 9, 2015**	
Series A Preferred Stock [1]	$	59,355
PIPE Warrants [2]		3,145
Total Investment	**$**	**62,500**

[1] The fair value of the Series A Preferred Stock was determined using a binomial lattice model using the following assumptions: volatility of 55%, risk-free rate of 0.92%, and a dividend rate of 11.5%. The model also utilized various assumptions about the time to maturity and conditions under which conversion features would be exercised.

[2] The fair value of the PIPE Warrants was determined using the Black Scholes model using the following assumptions: volatility of 55%, risk-free rate of 0.92%, and stated exercise prices. The model also utilized various assumptions about the time to maturity and conditions under which exercise would occur.

Series A Convertible Preferred Stock

In connection with the PIPE Transaction, the Company authorized 825,000 shares and issued 625,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock at $100.00 per share.

The Series A Preferred Stock may, at the option of the holder, be converted into Common Stock. The conversion rate in effect at any applicable time for conversion of each share of Series A Preferred Stock into Common Stock will be the quotient obtained by dividing the Liquidation Preference then in effect by the conversion price then in effect, plus cash in lieu of fractional shares. The initial conversion price for the Series A Preferred Stock is $5.17, but is subject to adjustment from time to time upon the occurrence of certain events, including in the event of a stock split, a reverse stock split, or a dividend of Junior Securities (defined below) to the Company's common stockholders.

Upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company (each, a Liquidation Event), after satisfaction of all liabilities and obligations to creditors of the Company and distribution of any assets of the Company to the holders of any stock or debt that is senior to the Series A Preferred Stock, and before any distribution or payment shall be made to holders of any Junior Securities, each holder of Series A Preferred Stock will be entitled to (i) convert their shares of Series A Preferred Stock into Common Stock and receive their pro rata share of consideration distributed to the holders of Common Stock, or (ii) receive, out of the assets of the Company or proceeds thereof (whether capital or surplus) legally available therefor, an amount per share of Series A Preferred Stock equal to the Liquidation Preference. The initial Liquidation Preference was equal to $100.00 per share which may be adjusted from time to time by the accrual of non-cash dividends. As of December 31, 2015, the Liquidation Preference was $68.6 million. However, if, at any applicable date of determination of the Liquidation Preference, (i) any cash dividend has been declared but is unpaid or (ii) the Company has given notice (or failed to give such notice) of its intention to pay a cash dividend but such cash dividend has not yet been declared by the Company's board of directors (the "Board"), then such cash dividends shall be deemed, for purposes of calculating the applicable Liquidation Preference, to be Accrued Dividends. Accrued Dividends are paid upon the occurrence of a Liquidation Event and upon conversion or redemption of the Series A Preferred Stock.

The Company may pay a noncumulative cash dividend on each share of the Series A Preferred Stock when, as and if declared by the Board at a rate of 8.5% per annum on the liquidation preference then in effect. Cash dividends, if declared, are payable quarterly in arrears on January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on the first calendar day of the first July or October following the date of original issuance of the Series A Preferred Stock. If declared, cash dividends will begin to accrue on the first day of the applicable quarterly dividend period. In the event the Company does not declare and pay a cash dividend, the Liquidation Preference of the Series A Preferred Stock will be increased to an amount equal to the Liquidation Preference in effect at the start of the applicable quarterly dividend period, plus an amount equal to such then applicable Liquidation Preference multiplied by 11.5% per annum. If the Company pays a dividend or makes a distribution on the outstanding Common Stock (other than in Junior Securities, as defined below), the Company must, at the same time, pay each holder of the Series A Preferred Stock a dividend equal to the dividend the holder would have received if all of the holder's shares of Series A Preferred Stock were converted into Common Stock immediately prior to the record date for the dividend payment ("Participating Dividend"). The Company would not be required to pay the Participating Dividend if the Company dividend or distribution was in Common Stock, a security ranking equal to or junior to Common Stock, or a security convertible into Common Stock or a security ranking equal to or junior to Common Stock ("Junior Securities"). Instead, where the Company makes a dividend or distribution of a Junior Security, the holder of Series A Preferred Stock is entitled to anti-dilution protection in the form of an adjustment to the conversion price of the Series A Preferred Stock. Unless and until the Company obtains the required consent and/or amendment from the Company's lenders under the Company's Senior Credit Facilities (as defined below), the Company will not be permitted to pay cash dividends.

From and after the tenth anniversary of the original issuance of the Series A Preferred Stock, each holder of shares of Series A Preferred Stock will have the right to request that the Company redeem, in full, out of funds legally available, by irrevocable written notice to the Company, all of such holder's shares of Series A Preferred Stock at a redemption price per share equal to the Liquidation Preference then in effect per share of Series A Preferred Stock. From and after the tenth anniversary of the original issuance of the Series A Preferred Stock, the Company may redeem the outstanding Series A Preferred Stock, in whole or in part, at a price per share equal to the Liquidation Preference then in effect.

The Series A Preferred Stock will, with respect to dividend rights and rights upon liquidation, winding up or dissolution, rank senior to the Company's Common Stock and each other class or series of shares that the Company may issue in the future that do not expressly provide that such class or series ranks equally with, or senior to, the Series A Preferred Stock, with respect to dividend rights and/or rights upon liquidation, winding up or dissolution. The Series A Preferred Stock will also rank junior to the Company's existing and future indebtedness. Holders of shares of Series A Preferred Stock will be entitled to vote with the holders of shares of Common Stock (and any other class or series similarly entitled to vote with the holders of Common Stock) and not as a separate class, at any annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Company, and may act by written consent in the same manner as the holders of Common Stock, on an as-converted basis. So long as shares of the Series A Preferred Stock represent at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding voting stock of the Company, a majority of the voting power of the Series A Preferred Stock shall have the right to designate one (1) member to the Company's Board who shall be appointed to a minimum of two (2) committees of the Board.

The following sets forth the initial carrying value of the Series A Preferred Stock which is classified as temporary equity (mezzanine equity) on the Consolidated Balance Sheet (in thousands):

Series A Preferred Stock:	**Carrying Value March 9, 2015**
Issuance date liquidation preference	$ 62,500
Discount related to warrant value [1]	(3,145)
Discount related to beneficial conversion feature [2]	(3,145)
Discount related to issuance costs [3]	(3,830)
Initial carrying value of Series A Preferred Stock	**$ 52,380**

[1] The discount related to the PIPE Warrants represents the difference between the redemption value of the Series A Preferred Stock and its allocated proceeds. The discount is accreted over the period from issuance to first available redemption and are presented as a deemed dividend on the Statement of Operations.

[2] The value assigned to the Beneficial Conversion Feature (BCF) reflects the difference between the initial fair value assigned to the Series A Preferred Stock and the conversion value. The BCF value is accreted over the period from issuance date to first date conversion to common shares may take place and is presented as a deemed dividend on the Statement of Operations.

[3] The Company incurred issuance costs of $4.0 million associated with the PIPE Transaction. The issuance costs were allocated to the Series A Preferred Stock and PIPE Warrants based on the relative fair value of each instrument or $3.8 million and $0.2 million, respectively. The issuance costs are accreted over the period from issuance to first available redemption and are presented as a deemed dividend on the Statement of Operations.

PIPE Warrants

In connection with the PIPE Transaction, the Company issued 1,800,000 Class A Warrants and 1,800,000 Class B Warrants which may be exercised to acquire shares of Common Stock. The rights and terms of Class A Warrants and Class B Warrants are identical except for the exercise price. Pursuant to the Warrant Addendum with the PIPE Investors, the PIPE Investors paid the Company $0.5 million in the aggregate, and the per share exercise price of the Class A Warrants and Class B Warrants was set at $5.17 and $6.45, respectively, reduced from $5.295 to $5.17 and from $6.595 to $6.45, respectively.

The PIPE Warrants are exercisable for a ten year term and may only be exercised for cash. The number of shares of Common Stock that may be acquired upon exercise of the PIPE Warrants is subject to anti-dilution adjustments for stock splits, subdivisions, reclassifications or combinations, or the issuance of Common Stock for a consideration per share less than 85% of the market price per share immediately prior to such issuance. Upon the occurrence of certain business combinations the PIPE Warrants will be converted into the right to acquire shares of stock or other securities or property (including cash) of the successor entity.

The PIPE Warrants became exercisable on May 11, 2015, the date Stockholder Approval was obtained at the 2015 Annual Meeting.

The following sets forth the carrying value of the PIPE Warrants which is classified as equity on the Consolidated Balance Sheet (in thousands):

PIPE Warrants	Carrying Value March 9, 2015
Fair value allocated to PIPE Warrants	**$ 3,145**
Discount related to issuance costs	(203)
Carrying value of PIPE Warrants	**$ 2,942**

The Company entered into a registration rights agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with the PIPE Investors that will, among other things and subject to certain exceptions, require the Company, upon the request of the holders of the Series A Preferred Stock to register the Common Stock of the Company issuable upon conversion of the Series A Preferred Stock or exercise of the PIPE Warrants. Pursuant to the terms of the Registration Rights Agreement, these registration rights will not become effective until one year after the closing date of the PIPE Transaction and the costs incurred in connection with such registrations will be borne by the Company.

Rights Offering

On June 30, 2015, the Company commenced a rights offering (the "Rights Offering") pursuant to which the Company distributed subscription rights to purchase units consisting of (1) Series A Preferred Stock, each share convertible into shares of Common Stock at a conversion price of $5.17 per share, (2) Class A warrants to purchase one share of Common Stock at a price of $5.17 per share (the "Public Class A Warrants"), and (3) Class B warrants to purchase one share of Common Stock at a price of $6.45 per share (the "Public Class B Warrants" and, together with the Public Class A Warrants, the "Public Warrants"). The Rights Offering expired on July 27, 2015 and was completed on July 31, 2015. Stockholders of the Company exercised subscription rights to purchase 10,822 units, consisting of an aggregate of 10,822 shares of the Series A Preferred Stock, 31,025 Public Class A Warrants, and 31,025 Public Class B Warrants, at a subscription price of $100.00 per unit. Pursuant to the Rights Offering, the Company raised gross proceeds of approximately $1.1 million.

With the exception of the expiration date, the Class A Warrants issued pursuant to the PIPE Transaction, as amended by the Warrant Addendum, have the same terms as the Public Class A Warrants issued pursuant to the Rights Offering. Similarly, with the exception of the expiration date, the Class B Warrants issued pursuant to the PIPE Transaction, as amended by the Warrant Addendum, have the same terms as the Public Class B Warrants issued pursuant to the Rights Offering.

Carrying Value of Series A Preferred Stock

As of December 31, 2015, the following values were accreted as described above and recorded as a reduction of additional paid in capital in Stockholders' Equity and a deemed dividend on the Statement of Operations. In addition, dividends were accrued at 11.5% from the date of issuance to December 31, 2015. The following table sets forth the activity recorded during the year ended December 31, 2015 related to the Series A Preferred Stock (in thousands) issued for both the PIPE Transactions and the Rights Offering.

Series A Preferred Stock carrying value at issuance	**$ 53,108**
Accretion of discount related to beneficial conversion feature	3,690
Dividends recorded through December 31, 2015 [1]	6,120
Series A Preferred Stock carrying value December 31, 2015	**$ 62,918**

[1] Dividends recorded reflect the increase in the Liquidation Preference associated with unpaid dividends.

Treasury Stock

During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, 16,952 and 54,579 shares, respectively, were surrendered to satisfy tax withholding obligations on the vesting of restricted stock awards. The Company holds a total of 2,654,051 shares of treasury stock at December 31, 2015 acquired under current and prior repurchase programs as well as forfeitures to satisfy tax obligations in the vesting of restricted stock awards. During the year ended December 31, 2015, no shares of treasury stock were acquired or issued.

Common Stock Purchase Warrants Issued in 2010

In connection with the acquisition of Critical Homecare Solutions Holdings, Inc. ("CHS") in March 2010, the Company issued 3.4 million warrants exercisable for the Company's Common Stock (the "2010 Warrants"). The 2010 Warrants had a five year term with an exercise price of $10.00 per share. They were exercisable at any time prior to the expiration date of March 25, 2015. The Company determined that the 2010 Warrants meet the conditions for equity classification in accordance with GAAP. Therefore, the 2010 Warrants were classified as equity and included in additional paid-in capital.

No 2010 Warrants were exercised during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. As of December 31, 2015, all remaining 2010 Warrants have expired.

NOTE 5-- ACQUISITIONS

CarePoint Partners Holdings LLC

On August 23, 2013, the Company closed on the acquisition of substantially all of the assets and assumption of certain liabilities that constituted the home infusion business (the "CarePoint Business") of CarePoint Partners Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its subsidiaries (collectively "CarePoint"). CarePoint was a provider of home and alternate-site infusion therapy for patients with complex, acute and chronic illnesses. CarePoint serviced approximately 20,500 patients annually through 28 sites of service in nine states in the East Coast and Gulf Coast regions.

The cash purchase price paid at closing was $211.1 million. The purchase agreement contemplated a targeted level of net working capital. Subsequent to the closing, the Company and the sellers agreed that additional net working capital adjustments of approximately $1.8 million were due to the Company. These working capital adjustments were primarily related to the value of accounts receivable and prepaid expenses as of the date of acquisition. The Company received payment for these amounts during the year ended December 31, 2014.

In addition, the purchase agreement provided that the purchase price could be increased by contingent consideration of $10.0 million if the CarePoint Business achieved a specified level of product gross profit during the one-year period following the closing date. If the specified level of product gross profit was not achieved, no contingent consideration would be due to the sellers. At the date of acquisition, the fair value of the $10.0 million contingent consideration was estimated at $9.8 million. The fair value of the contingent consideration was determined using Level 3 inputs based on the present value of various payout scenarios, weighted on the basis of probability. The most important factor in determining the probability of payout at various balance sheet dates has been the business forecasts and actual results for the CarePoint Business standalone and merged market sites.

As of December 31, 2015, the fair value of the contingent consideration was remeasured in light of the fact that the Company's calculations showed that the required product gross profit was not achieved during the measurement period and uncertainties about the potential for CarePoint to dispute the Company's calculation and pursue arbitration. As a result, the fair value of the contingent consideration was estimated at $4.6 million at December 31, 2015. Should it be determined that the required product gross profit was achieved, an additional expense of $5.4 million will be recorded over and above the accrual of $4.6 million estimated at December 31, 2015. Should CarePoint choose not to dispute the calculation of gross profit, or should an arbitrator rule in favor of the Company, the liability for contingent consideration will be reversed and additional income of $4.6 million will be recorded. The liability for the contingent consideration is included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Company funded the cash payment at closing with a combination of cash on hand and $150.0 million in borrowings under the Senior Credit Facilities (see Note 10 - Debt).

The table below summarizes the Company's assessment of the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the date of closing of the acquisition of the CarePoint Business (in thousands):

	Fair Value
Cash	$ 14
Accounts receivable	15,917
Inventories	3,184
Other current assets	215
Property and equipment	3,266
Identifiable intangible assets[(1)]	16,700
Current liabilities	(8,697)
Non-current liabilities	(721)
Total identifiable net assets	29,878
Goodwill	189,214
Total cash and fair value of contingent consideration	**$ 219,092**

(1) The following table summarizes the amounts and useful lives assigned to identifiable intangible assets (in thousands):

	Weighted-Average Useful Lives	Amounts Recognized as of the Closing Date
Customer relationships	2 - 4 years	$ 13,600
Trademarks	2 years	2,600
Non-compete agreements	5 years	500
Total identifiable intangible assets acquired		**$ 16,700**

The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the acquisition was allocated to goodwill. The value of goodwill represents the value the Company expects to be created by combining the various operations of the CarePoint Business with the Company's operations, including the expansion into new infusion markets, the opportunity to consolidate and upgrade certain existing facilities, access to new patients and potential cost savings and synergies. The CarePoint transaction was structured such that the amount allocated to goodwill will be deductible for income tax purposes in accordance with applicable tax rules.

HomeChoice Partners, Inc.

On February 1, 2013, the Company acquired 100% of the ownership interest in HomeChoice Partners, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("HomeChoice"). Prior to the Company's acquisition, HomeChoice was a provider of alternate-site infusion pharmacy services that serviced approximately 15,000 patients annually and had 14 infusion pharmacy locations in Pennsylvania, the District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Missouri and Alabama.

The cash purchase price of the HomeChoice acquisition was $72.9 million paid at the closing date. In addition, the purchase agreement provides that the purchase price could be increased by contingent consideration of up to $10.0 million if HomeChoice were to attain certain performance milestones in the first year following the closing and an additional $10.0 million if HomeChoice were to attain certain performance milestones in the second year following the closing, for total possible contingent consideration of up to $20.0 million.

At the date of acquisition, the fair value of the potential contingent consideration, using Level 3 inputs, was estimated at $8.0 million. The $20.0 million maximum contingent consideration was established using aggressive growth targets meant to achieve operating results in excess of transaction valuation model assumptions. Given the aggressiveness of the earnout target threshold, the Company assigned less than 50% probability of payout among the various payout scenarios considered.

While the acquisition has generated revenues as expected in the transaction valuation model, the performance milestones were not achieved during the measurement period. As a result, the fair value of the contingent consideration was reduced to $0 as of December 31, 2015. The $0 million, $2.1 million and $5.9 million of income resulting from the reduction in the fair value

of the contingent liability is included in restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The Company funded the acquisition with a combination of cash and its prior credit facility with Healthcare Finance Group.

The table below summarizes the Company's assessment of the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date of HomeChoice (in thousands):

	Fair Value
Accounts receivable	$ 9,693
Inventories	1,984
Other current assets	154
Property and equipment	2,432
Identifiable intangible assets[(1)]	4,000
Other non-current assets	30
Current liabilities	(4,073)
Total identifiable net assets	14,220
Goodwill	66,701
Total cash and fair value of contingent consideration	**$ 80,921**

(1) The following table summarizes the amounts and useful lives assigned to identifiable intangible assets (in thousands):

	Weighted-Average Useful Lives	Amounts Recognized at the Closing Date
Customer relationships	5 mo. - 3 years	$ 2,000
Trademarks	23 months	1,000
Non-compete agreements	1 year	1,000
Total identifiable intangible assets acquired		**$ 4,000**

The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the acquisition was allocated to goodwill. The value of goodwill represented the value the Company expected to be created by combining the various operations of HomeChoice with the Company's operations, including the expansion into new infusion markets, the opportunity to consolidate and upgrade certain existing facilities, access to new patients and potential cost savings and synergies. The HomeChoice transaction was structured such that the amount allocated to goodwill will be deductible for income tax purposes in accordance with applicable tax rules.

Integration Expense

Integration expenses in restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 include the following costs related to the CarePoint Business acquisition and the HomeChoice acquisition (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Legal and professional fees	$ 1,033	$ 6,931	$ 5,113
Financial advisory fees	—	—	2,413
Employee costs including redundant salaries and benefits and severance	—	2,016	3,554
Facilities consolidation and discontinuation	488	1,401	1,621
Bad debt expense and contractual adjustments related to acquired accounts receivable	—	5,430	—
Legal settlement	—	334	2,300
Other	219	1,812	1,129
Total	**$ 1,740**	**$ 17,924**	**$ 16,130**

NOTE 6-- DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

Sale of PBM Services

On August 27, 2015, the Company completed the sale of substantially all of the Company's PBM Services segment (as defined above, the "PBM Business") pursuant to an Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of August 9, 2015 (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Company, BioScrip PBM Services, LLC and ProCare Pharmacy Benefit Manager Inc. (the "PBM Buyer"). Under the Asset Purchase Agreement, the PBM Buyer agreed to acquire substantially all of the assets used solely in connection with the PBM Business and to assume certain PBM Business liabilities (the "PBM Sale"). On the Closing Date, pursuant to the terms of the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Company received total cash consideration of approximately $24.6 million, including an adjustment for estimated Closing Date net working capital. On October 20, 2015, the Company finalized working capital adjustment negotiations in relation to the PBM Sale whereby the Company agreed to repay approximately $1.0 million to the PBM Buyer. The Company used the net proceeds from the PBM Sale to pay down a portion of the Company's outstanding debt.

The sale of the PBM Business was consistent with the Company's continuing strategic evaluation of its non-core businesses and its decision to continue to focus growth initiatives and capital in the Infusion Services business. As a result, the Company has reclassified its operations to discontinued operations for all prior periods in the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

As of the August 27, 2015 closing date of the sale of the PBM Business, the carrying value of the net assets of the PBM Business was as follows (in thousands):

	Carrying Value
Net accounts receivable	$ 7,163
Total current assets	**7,163**
Property and equipment, net	175
Goodwill	12,744
Total assets	**20,082**
Amounts due to plan sponsors	6,950
Total liabilities	**6,950**
Net assets	**$ 13,132**

The operating results included in discontinued operations of the PBM Business for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Revenue	**$ 44,375**	**$ 61,401**	**$ 72,986**
Gross profit	$ 9,763	$ 17,635	$ 42,819
Other operating expenses	5,444	10,878	26,797
Bad debt expense	(45)	27	109
Income (loss) from operations	**4,364**	**6,730**	**15,913**
Gain on sale before income taxes	(11,424)	—	—
Financial advisory fee and legal expenses	1,731	—	—
Other income and expenses, net	1,898	(6)	—
Income (loss) before income taxes	12,159	6,736	15,913
Income tax expense (benefit)	206	198	1,263
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	**$ 11,953**	**$ 6,538**	**$ 14,650**

Sale of Home Health Business

On March 31, 2014, the Company completed the sale of substantially all of the Company's Home Health Services segment (the "Home Health Business") pursuant to the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of February 1, 2014 (the "Stock Purchase Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms of the Stock Purchase Agreement, as amended, the Company received total consideration of approximately $59.5 million paid in cash (the "Purchase Price") at closing. The Company used a portion of the net proceeds from the sale to pay down a portion of the Company's outstanding debt. Subsequently, the Purchase Price was adjusted for net working capital of the divested Home Health Business companies (the "Subject Companies") as of the closing date that resulted in an additional payment to the Company of approximately $1.1 million. As a result of this adjustment, the final Purchase Price received by the Company was approximately $60.6 million. The Company has classified the net proceeds received from this sale in cash provided by investing activities from discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows.

The sale of the Home Health Business was consistent with the Company's continuing strategic evaluation of its non-core businesses and its decision to continue to focus growth initiatives and capital in the Infusion Services business. As a result, the Company decided in the second quarter of 2014 to cease the material portion of its Home Health operations at the one location excluded from the Stock Purchase Agreement, as amended, and reclassified its operations to discontinued operations for all prior periods in the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

As of the March 31, 2014 closing date of the sale of the Home Health Business, the carrying value of the net assets of the Subject Companies was as follows (in thousands):

	Carrying Value
Net accounts receivable	$ 12,597
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	242
Total current assets	**12,839**
Property and equipment, net	402
Goodwill	33,784
Intangible assets	15,400
Other non-current assets	28
Total assets	**62,453**
Accounts payable	673
Amounts due to plan sponsors	229
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	3,008
Total liabilities	**3,910**
Net assets	**$ 58,543**

The pre-tax gain on sale of the Home Health Business is approximately $2.1 million based on the March 31, 2014 net asset balances above and before financial advisory fees, legal expenses and other one-time transactions costs and including the net working capital adjustment. The net assets of the Subject Companies have been reclassified to discontinued operations for all prior periods in the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements.

The operating results included in discontinued operations of the Home Health Business for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Revenue	**$ —**	**$ 18,551**	**$ 72,737**
Gross profit	$ —	$ 6,918	$ 28,201
Other operating expenses	417	8,219	23,464
Bad debt expense	—	902	1,338
Income (loss) from operations	**(417)**	**(2,203)**	**3,399**
Gain on sale before income taxes	—	(2,067)	—
Financial advisor fee and legal expenses	—	2,875	—
Impairment of assets	—	452	—
Other costs and expenses	861	47	(1)
Income (loss) before income taxes	(1,278)	(3,510)	3,400
Income tax expense (benefit)	—	(4,257)	15
Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	**$ (1,278)**	**$ 747**	**$ 3,385**

Pharmacy Services Asset Sale

On February 1, 2012, the Company entered into a Community Pharmacy and Mail Business Purchase Agreement by and among Walgreen Co. and certain subsidiaries and the Company and certain subsidiaries (collectively, the "Sellers") with respect to the sale of certain assets, rights and properties relating to the Sellers' traditional and specialty pharmacy mail operations and community retail pharmacy stores.

The operating results included in discontinued operations of the divested traditional and specialty pharmacy mail operations and community pharmacies for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Revenue	**$ —**	**$ —**	**$ (75)**
Gross profit	$ —	$ (439)	$ (519)
Other operating expenses	4,485	3,995	7,118
Legal fees and settlement expense	1,312	—	15,000
Other (income) expense, including gain on sale	1,157	399	(6,589)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	**$ (6,954)**	**$ (4,833)**	**$ (16,048)**

Other operating expenses during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 primarily consist of legal fees related to the legal proceedings. In January 2016, the Company paid the remaining liability of $6.2 million, including interest, related to the Settlement Agreements and $0.2 million of fees to the Relator (each, as defined below). See discussion in Note 11 - Commitments and Contingencies.

NOTE 7-- GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill, and the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, are as follows (in thousands):

	Infusion Services
Balance at December 31, 2013	**$ 558,593**
Acquisitions	—
Other adjustments	1,986
Balance at December 31, 2014	**560,579**
Acquisitions	—
Impairment	(251,850)
Balance at December 31, 2015	**$ 308,729**

At December 31, 2014, goodwill of $12.7 million related to the PBM Business that was sold on August 27, 2015 is included in non-current assets of discontinued operations in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets (see Note 6 - Discontinued Operations).

In accordance with ASC 350, *Intangibles--Goodwill and Other*, the Company evaluates goodwill for impairment on an annual basis and whenever events or circumstances exist that indicates that the carrying value of goodwill may no longer be recoverable. Management may choose to undertake a qualitative assessment (step zero approach) in order to assess whether a quantitative analysis is required. In determining whether management will utilize the qualitative assessment in any one year, management will consider overall economic factors as well as the passage of time between the last quantitative assessment. In the event management determines that a quantitative assessment is required, this quantitative impairment testing is based on a two-step process. The first step quantitative analysis compares the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the first step indicates that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the second step quantitative analysis must be performed to determine the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill. The measurement of possible impairment is based upon the comparison of the implied fair value of reporting unit to its carrying value.

In the first quarter of 2015, we performed our annual goodwill impairment test and estimated the fair value of each of our reporting units as of the end of our most recent fiscal year. We concluded that the estimated fair value determined under our testing approach for each of our reporting units, as of December 31, 2014, was reasonable. In each case, the estimated fair value exceeded the respective carrying value. We concluded that the goodwill assigned to each reporting unit, as of March 31, 2015, was not impaired and that neither reporting unit was at risk of failing Step 1 of the goodwill impairment test as prescribed under the ASC.

In the second quarter of 2015, business conditions had not significantly improved and our stock price declined. As a result, we concluded that it was appropriate for us to perform a quantitative Step 1 interim goodwill impairment test as of June 30, 2015. Taking into consideration our updated business outlook for the remainder of fiscal 2015, we updated our future cash flow assumptions for our Infusion Services reporting unit and calculated updated estimates of fair value using the three method valuation approach. After updating our assumptions and projections, we then calculated an estimate of fair value for the reporting unit, consistent with our annual impairment test on December 31, 2014. As of June 30, 2015, we determined that our Infusion Services reporting unit had an indication of impairment and we proceeded to a Step 2 analysis to determine the amount of the goodwill impairment.

Our fair value for each reporting unit is determined based on a guideline public company analysis or market approach which utilizes current earnings multiples of comparable publicly-traded companies, a guideline transaction analysis which utilizes select actual comparable industry transactions and a discounted cash flow analysis which uses significant unobservable inputs, or level 3 inputs, as defined by the fair value hierarchy. We have equally weighted the valuation of our reporting units based on the three methods. We believe that this weighting is appropriate.

The Step 2 analysis included determining the fair value of inventory, intangible assets, debt, and other current assets and liabilities, as well as fair values of equipment and fixtures. Key assumptions used in the impairment test included: growth rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%, EBITDA margins of 6% to 8%, and discount rates applied ranging from 9.0% to 11.0%.

The accounting principles regarding goodwill acknowledge that the observed market prices of individual trades of a company's stock (and thus its computed market capitalization) may not be representative of the fair value of the company as a whole. Additional value may arise from the ability to take advantage of synergies and other benefits that flow from control over another entity. Consequently, measuring the fair value of a collection of assets and liabilities that operate together in a controlled entity is different from measuring the fair value of that entity's individual common stock. In most industries, including ours, an acquiring entity typically is willing to pay more for equity securities that give it a controlling interest than an investor would pay for a number of equity securities representing less than a controlling interest. We have taken into consideration the current trends in our market capitalization and the current book value of our equity in relation to fair values arrived at in our interim fiscal 2015 goodwill impairment analysis, including the implied control premium, and have deemed the result to be reasonable.

Our goodwill impairment analysis is sensitive to changes in key assumptions used in our analysis, such as expected future cash flows, the degree of volatility in equity and debt markets, and our stock price. If the assumptions used in our analysis are not realized, it is possible that an impairment charge may need to be recorded in the future. We cannot accurately predict the amount and timing of any impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets. Further, as we continue to work towards a turnaround of our business, we will need to continue to evaluate the carrying value of our goodwill. Any additional impairment charges that we may take in the future could be material to our results of operations and financial condition.

During the third quarter of 2015, the Company finalized its second quarter impairment assessment and as a result the Company recorded a total impairment charge of $251.9 million year to date, all of which related to our Infusion Services business. The Company evaluated goodwill for possible impairment during the quarter ending December 31, 2015 utilizing the step zero approach which was utilized in light of the recent detailed analysis performed in the second quarter and completed in the third quarter. In light of this assessment the Company determined that a two-steps approach analysis was not required and likewise no further impairment charge was needed.

Intangible assets consisted of the following as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Finite Lived Assets						
Infusion customer relationships	$ 25,650	$ (20,789)	$ 4,861	$ 25,650	$ (16,615)	$ 9,035
Infusion trademarks	6,200	(6,200)	—	6,200	(5,333)	867
Non-compete agreements	1,500	(1,233)	267	1,500	(1,133)	367
	$ 33,350	**$ (28,222)**	**$ 5,128**	**$ 33,350**	**$ (23,081)**	**$ 10,269**

Finite lived intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life		
Infusion customer relationships	5 months	-	4 years
Infusion trademarks	23 months	-	3 years
Non-compete agreements	1 year	-	5 years

Total amortization expense of intangible assets was $5.1 million, $6.6 million, and $6.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. Amortization expense is expected to be the following (in thousands):

Year ending December 31,	Estimated Amortization
2016	$ 3,078
2017	1,983
2018	67
2019	—
2020	—
Thereafter	—
Total estimated amortization expense	**$ 5,128**

NOTE 8-- STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS DISCLOSURE

During 2015, the Company reclassified the statement of operations to reflect the information that the Company believes to be most relevant to users of the financial statements. All of the prior period financial statements were reclassified to reflect the classification change. The reclassification of the statement of operations includes:

- Product revenue and service revenue in the former statement of operations are now grouped to net revenue with the impact of the sale of PBM Business; Cost of product revenue and cost of service revenue in the former statement of operations are grouped to net cost of revenue (excluding depreciation expense).
- Depreciation expense included separately in cost of product revenue and selling, general and administrative expenses in the former statement of operations is now grouped in line item: depreciation and amortization expense.
- Selling, general and administrative expenses in the former statement of operations is split into two line items: other operating expenses, and general and administrative expenses; In connection with this reclassification, the Company no longer allocates general and administrative expenses to field office expenses.
- Acquisition and integration expenses, restructuring and other expenses, and change in fair value of contingent consideration in the former statement of operations are grouped to one line item: Restructuring, integration expenses, and other expenses, net.
- Interest expense and loss on extinguishment of debt in the former statement of operations are grouped to one line item: interest expense, net.

Other operating expenses

Other operating expenses consist primarily of wages and benefits, travel expenses, professional services and field office expenses for our healthcare professionals engaged in the providing infusion services to our patients.

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of wages and benefits for corporate overhead personnel and certain corporate level professional service fees, including legal, accounting, and IT fees.

Restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net

Restructuring, integration and other expenses include non-operating costs associated with restructuring and integration initiatives such as employee severance costs, certain legal and professional fees, training costs, redundant wage costs, impacts recorded from the change in contingent consideration obligations, and other costs related to contract terminations and closed branches/offices.

Restructuring, integration, and other expenses, net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Restructuring expense	$ 22,635	$ 19,646	$ 7,718
Integration expenses	1,740	17,924	16,130
Change in fair value of contingent consideration	30	(7,364)	(5,786)
Total restructuring, integration, and other expense, net	**24,405**	**30,206**	**18,062**

On August 10, 2015, the Company announced a plan to implement a new operations financial improvement plan (the “Financial Improvement Plan”) as part of an initiative to accelerate long-term growth, reduce costs and increase operating efficiencies. In connection with the Financial Improvement Plan, the Company consolidated most corporate functions from our Eden Prairie, Minnesota corporate office and our Elmsford, New York executive office into our new executive and corporate office located in Denver, Colorado. The Financial Improvement Plan was substantially completed by the end of 2015.

NOTE 9-- PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consists of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2015	2014
Computer and office equipment	$ 22,561	$ 22,662
Software capitalized for internal use	15,600	14,914
Vehicles	1,938	2,106
Medical equipment	28,423	27,668
Work in progress	6,624	3,287
Furniture and fixtures	4,543	4,487
Leasehold improvements	14,285	13,690
Property and equipment, gross	**93,974**	**88,814**
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(62,035)	(50,643)
Property and equipment, net	**$ 31,939**	**$ 38,171**

Work in progress at December 31, 2015 and 2014 includes $1.8 million and $0.6 million, respectively, of internally developed software costs to be capitalized upon completion.

Depreciation expense, including expense related to assets under capital lease, for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was $17.6 million, $16.4 million, and $13.4 million, respectively. Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 includes $2.5 million, $2.4 million, and $1.7 million, respectively, related to costs related to software capitalized for internal use.

Impairment

The Company, which assesses the impairment of its assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable, has determined that no such events or changes have occurred and therefore, no impairment charge in relation to property, plant and equipment was incurred during the year ended December 31, 2015.

NOTE 10-- DEBT

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014 the Company's debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2015	2014
Revolving Credit Facility	$ 15,000	$ 5,000
Term Loan Facilities	222,757	222,757
2021 Notes, net of unamortized discount	196,038	195,462
Capital leases	189	584
Total Debt	**433,984**	**423,803**
Less: Current portion	27,665	5,395
Long-term debt, net of current portion	**$ 406,319**	**$ 418,408**

Senior Credit Facilities

On July 31, 2013, the Company entered into (i) a senior secured first-lien revolving credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of $75.0 million (the "Revolving Credit Facility"), (ii) a senior secured first-lien term loan B in an aggregate principal amount of $250.0 million (the "Term Loan B Facility") and (iii) a senior secured first-lien delayed draw term loan B in an aggregate principal amount of $150.0 million (the "Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility" and, together with the Revolving Credit Facility and the Term Loan B Facility, the "Senior Credit Facilities") with SunTrust Bank, Jefferies Finance LLC and Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc.

The Senior Credit Facilities contain customary events of default that include, among others, non-payment of principal, interest or fees, violation of covenants, inaccuracy of representations and warranties, bankruptcy and insolvency events, material judgments, cross-defaults to material indebtedness, events constituting a change of control and any other development that results in, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect to the debtor's ability to perform its obligation under the facility. The occurrence of certain events of default may increase the applicable rate of interest by 2% and could result in the acceleration of the Company's obligations under the Senior Credit Facilities to pay the full amount of the obligations.

The proceeds of the Term Loan B Facility were used to refinance certain existing indebtedness of the Company, including the payment of the purchase price for the 10.25% senior unsecured notes (the "2015 Notes") tendered and accepted for purchase in the Offer (defined below) and the payment of the redemption price for the 2015 Notes that remained outstanding after completion of the Offer. The Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility and the Revolving Credit Facility were used to fund a portion of the CarePoint Business acquisition and may be used for other general corporate purposes of the Company, including acquisitions, investments, capital expenditures and working capital needs.

On December 23, 2013, the Company entered into the First Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities pursuant to which the Company obtained the required consent of the lenders to enter into the Settlement Agreements (see Note 11 - Commitments and Contingencies) and to begin making payments, in accordance with the payment terms, on the settlement amount of $15.0 million. In exchange for this consent, the Company paid the lenders a fee of $0.5 million and included this amount in loss from discontinued operations in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

On January 31, 2014, the Company entered into the Second Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities, which, among other things (i) provides additional flexibility with respect to compliance with the maximum net leverage ratio for the fiscal quarters ending December 31, 2013 through and including December 31, 2014, (ii) provides additional flexibility under the indebtedness covenants to permit the Company to obtain up to $150.0 million of second-lien debt and issue up to $250.0 million of unsecured bonds, provided that 100% of the net proceeds are applied first to the Revolving Credit Facility, with no corresponding permanent commitment reduction, and then on a pro rata basis to the Term Loan B Facility and the Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility (collectively, the "Term Loan Facilities"), (iii) provides the requisite flexibility to sell non-core assets, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, and (iv) increased the applicable interest rates for each of the Term Loan Facilities to the Eurodollar rate plus 6.00% or the base rate plus 5.00%, until the occurrence of certain pricing decrease triggering events, as defined in the amendment. Upon the occurrence of a pricing decrease triggering event, the interest rates for the Senior Credit Facilities may revert to the Eurodollar rate plus 5.25% or the base rate plus 4.25%.

On March 1, 2015, the Company entered into the Third Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities (the "Third Amendment"), which establishes an alternate leverage test for the fiscal quarters ending March 31, 2015 through and including March 31, 2016. The maximum net leverage ratio for these quarters is consistent with that in effect for the prior four fiscal quarters. The Third Amendment eliminated the need to meet progressively lower leverage ratio requirements at each quarter end date for the next four quarters. The Third Amendment also provides for certain additional financial reporting.

On August 6, 2015, the Company entered into a Fourth Amendment to its Senior Credit Facilities (the "Fourth Amendment"). The Fourth Amendment, among other things, provides additional relief with respect to measuring compliance with the maximum first lien net leverage ratio for the fiscal quarters ending September 30, 2015 through and including March 31, 2017 and modifies and extends an alternate leverage test for the fiscal quarters ending September 30, 2015 through and including March 31, 2017. The levels for the maximum first lien net leverage ratio for certain of these quarters were increased by the Fourth Amendment. The availability of the alternative first lien net leverage ratio is subject to a number of conditions, including a minimum liquidity requirement and a maximum utilization test that requires the Revolving Credit Facility balance to remain under $60.0 million for the alternative first lien net leverage ratio to apply.

On October 9, 2015, the Company entered into the Fifth Amendment to the Senior Credit facilities (the "Fifth Amendment"), The Fifth Amendment directly modifies the definition of a "Continuing Director" in full as, "with respect to any period, any individuals (A) who were members of the board of directors or other equivalent governing body of the Borrower on the first day of such period, (B) whose election or nomination to that board or equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clause (A) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body, or (C) whose election or nomination to that board or other equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clauses (A) and (B) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body." This amended definition also indirectly modifies the definition of a "Change in Control."

As discussed below, the net proceeds of approximately $194.5 million from the issuance on February 11, 2014 of 8.875% senior notes due 2021 (the "2021 Notes") were used to repay $59.3 million of the Revolving Credit Facility and $135.2 million of the Term Loan Facilities. In addition, approximately $54.2 million of the net proceeds from the sale of the Home Health

Business (see Note 6 - Discontinued Operations) were used to repay $17.2 million of the Revolving Credit Facility and $37.0 million of the Term Loan Facilities. The Senior Credit Facilities are secured by substantially all of the Company's and its subsidiaries' assets.

The partial repayments of the Senior Credit Facilities as a result of the issuance of the 2021 Notes and from the sale of the Home Health Business were pricing decrease triggering events that resulted in the interest rates reverting to the Eurodollar rate plus 5.25% or the base rate plus 4.25%.

In connection with the PIPE Transaction (see Note 4 - Stockholder's Equity), the Company was required to use at least 75% of the net proceeds for the repayment of outstanding indebtedness. The Company repaid approximately $45.3 million of the Revolving Credit Facility indebtedness and accrued interest from those proceeds. In addition, the Company repaid $22.7 million of the Revolving Credit facility indebtedness from the net proceeds from the sale of the PBM Business.

As of December 31, 2015, the interest rate related to the Revolving Credit Facility is approximately 7.75% and the interest rate related to the Term Loan Facilities is approximately 6.50%. The interest rates may vary in the future depending on the Company's consolidated net leverage ratio.

The Revolving Credit Facility matures on July 31, 2018 at which time all principal amounts outstanding are due and payable. The Term Loan Facilities require quarterly principal repayments of $3.1 million beginning March 31, 2016 until their July 31, 2020 maturity at which time the remaining principal amount of approximately $166.3 million is due and payable.

At December 31, 2015, the Company had an outstanding amount of $15.0 million drawn down and borrowing capacity of $54.6 million (or borrowing capacity of $39.6 million to remain subject to the alternate leverage test) under its Revolving Credit Facility after considering outstanding letters of credit totaling $5.4 million.

2021 Notes

On February 11, 2014, the Company issued $200.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 2021 Notes. The 2021 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by all existing and future subsidiaries of the Company. The 2021 Notes were offered in the United States to qualified institutional buyers in reliance on Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and outside the United States to non-U.S. persons in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act pursuant to an Indenture (the "2021 Notes Indenture"), dated February 11, 2014, by and among the Company, the guarantors named therein and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.

Interest on the 2021 Notes accrues at a fixed rate of 8.875% per annum and is payable in cash semi-annually, in arrears, on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing on August 15, 2014. The debt discount of $5.0 million at issuance is being amortized as interest expense through maturity which will result in the accretion over time of the outstanding debt balance to the principal amount. The 2021 Notes are the Company's senior unsecured obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of its other existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness and senior in right of payment to all of its existing and future subordinated indebtedness.

The 2021 Notes are guaranteed on a full, joint and several basis by each of the Company's existing and future domestic restricted subsidiaries that is a borrower under any of the Company's credit facilities or that guarantees any of the Company's debt or that of any of its restricted subsidiaries, in each case incurred under the Company's credit facilities. As of December 31, 2015, the Company does not have any independent assets or operations, and as a result, its direct and indirect subsidiaries (other than minor subsidiaries), each being 100% owned by the Company, are fully and unconditionally, jointly and severally, providing guarantees on a senior unsecured basis to the 2021 Notes.

The Company may redeem some or all of the 2021 Notes prior to February 15, 2017 by paying a "make-whole" premium. The Company may redeem some or all of the 2021 Notes on or after February 15, 2017 at specified redemption prices. In addition, prior to February 15, 2017, the Company may redeem up to 35% of the 2021 Notes with the net proceeds of certain equity offerings at a price of 108.88% plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any. The Company is obligated to offer to repurchase the 2021 Notes at a price of 101% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, as a result of certain change of control events. These restrictions and prohibitions are subject to certain qualifications and exceptions.

The 2021 Notes Indenture contains covenants that, among other things, limit the Company's ability and the ability of certain of the Company's subsidiaries to (i) grant liens on its assets, (ii) make dividend payments, other distributions or other restricted payments, (iii) incur restrictions on the ability of the Company's restricted subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments, (iv) enter into sale and leaseback transactions, (v) merge, consolidate, transfer or dispose of substantially all of their assets, (vi)

incur additional indebtedness, (vii) make investments, (viii) sell assets, including capital stock of subsidiaries, (ix) use the proceeds from sales of assets, including capital stock of restricted subsidiaries, and (x) enter into transactions with affiliates. In addition, the 2021 Notes Indenture requires, among other things, the Company to provide financial and current reports to holders of the 2021 Notes or file such reports electronically with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). These covenants are subject to a number of exceptions, limitations and qualifications set forth in the 2021 Notes Indenture.

Pursuant to the terms of the Second Amendment to the Senior Credit Facilities, the Company used the net proceeds of the 2021 Notes of approximately $194.5 million to repay $59.3 million of the Revolving Credit Facility and $135.2 million of the Term Loan Facilities.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following details our financial instruments where the carrying value and the fair value differ:

Financial Instrument	Carrying Value as of December 31, 2015	Markets for Identical Item (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Term Loan Facilities	$ 222,757	$ —	$ 196,500	$ —
2021 Notes	196,038	—	167,650	—
Total	$ 418,795	$ —	$ 364,150	$ —

The fair value hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements is as follows:
Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2: Quoted prices, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly.
Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for the assets or liabilities.

Financial assets with carrying values approximating fair value include cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. Financial liabilities with carrying values approximating fair value include accounts payable and capital leases. The carrying value of these financial assets and liabilities approximates fair value due to their short maturities.

Deferred Financing Costs

In connection with the Senior Credit Facilities and the 2021 Notes, the Company incurred underwriting fees, agent fees, legal fees and other expenses of approximately $24.6 million and $0.5 million, respectively. The deferred financing costs are reflected as additional issuance costs and amortized as an adjustment of interest expense over the remaining term of the Senior Credit Facilities using the effective interest method.

Future Maturities

The estimated future maturities of the Company's long-term debt as of December 31, 2015, are as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending December 31,	Amount
2016	$ 12,550
2017	12,550
2018	12,550
2019	12,550
2020	172,557
Thereafter	200,000
Total future maturities	**$ 422,757**

Interest Expense, net

Interest expense, including loss on extinguishment of debt, consisted of the following for each of the three years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands):

	Year ended December 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Revolving Credit Facility	$ 2,190	$ 1,829	$ 873
Term Loan Facilities	14,680	16,820	10,313
2021 Notes	17,603	15,926	—
Prior Credit Facility	—	—	765
2015 Notes	—	—	13,960
Amortization of deferred financing costs	2,864	3,691	2,259
Amortization of debt discount	576	462	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	2,373	15,898
Expense allocated to discontinued operations	—	—	41
Other, net	(600)	(183)	21
Interest expense, net	**$ 37,313**	**$ 40,918**	**$ 44,130**

The weighted average interest rate on the Company's short-term borrowings under its revolving credit facilities during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 was 11.69% and 12.26%, respectively.

Liquidity

As of the date of this Annual Report, the Company expects that cash generated from operating activities combined with available borrowings capacity under the Revolving Credit Facility will be sufficient to fund anticipated working capital, information technology systems investments, scheduled principal and interest repayments and other cash needs for at least the next twelve months, based on historical levels.

Cash receipts improved in the second half of 2015 as the Company increased cash collections and reduced days sales outstanding ("DSO"). The Company's plan in 2016 is to continue to reduce DSO and tightly manage operating expenses. The covenant is a consolidated first lien net leverage ratio which uses first lien debt net of cash divided by last twelve months Adjusted EBITDA as defined in the Senior Credit Facility. Should DSO rise, or if other unforeseen needs for liquidity develop, or if the Company does not manage cash to ensure compliance with debt covenants, the Company may evaluate financing arrangements to meet its working capital requirements. The Company regularly evaluates market conditions and financing options to improve its current liquidity profile and enhance its financial flexibility. These options may include, but is not limited to, opportunities to raise additional funds through the issuance of various forms of equity and/or debt securities or other instruments, the sale of assets or refinancing all or a portion of the Company's indebtedness. However, there is no assurance that, if necessary, the Company would be able to raise capital to provide required liquidity.

NOTE 11-- COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Legal Proceedings

Settlement of PBM Services Arbitration Matter

On December 7, 2015, the Company executed a settlement agreement associated with the third party processor it had historically engaged to process PBM Services cash card claims. The settlement agreement fully resolved the PBM Services arbitration matter related to the third party processor's discontinuation of payments due to the Company. The legal settlement included the Company's full cash collection of the $6.8 million receivable due to the Company from the unrelated third party processor.

Breach of Contract Litigation in the Delaware Court of Chancery

On November 3, 2015, Walgreen Co. and various affiliates ("Walgreens") filed a lawsuit in the Delaware Court of Chancery against the Company and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Defendants"). The complaint alleges that the Company breached certain non-compete provisions contained in the Community Pharmacy and Mail Business Purchase Agreement dated as of February 1, 2012, by and among Walgreens and certain subsidiaries and the Company and certain subsidiaries. The complaint seeks both money damages and injunctive relief. On December 7, 2015, the Defendants filed a motion to dismiss the case. Walgreens filed an answering brief on January 11, 2016 and the Defendants filed a reply on January 25, 2016. Oral argument on the motion to dismiss is scheduled for March 11, 2016. The Company believes that the allegations in the complaint are without merit and intends to vigorously defend against the claims. Due to the inherent uncertainty in litigation, however, the Company can provide no assurance as to the outcome of the matter or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss at this time.

McCormack Shareholder Class Action Litigation in the Delaware Court of Chancery

On September 8, 2015, Thomas McCormack (the "Plaintiff") filed a complaint in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware against the Company, the Board, and SunTrust Bank ("SunTrust"), as administrative agent, captioned Thomas McCormack v. BioScrip, Inc. et al., C.A. No. 11480-CB, alleging that the adoption of what the Plaintiff referred to as a "Proxy Put" or "Dead Hand Proxy Put" in the Company's July 31, 2013 credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), as amended from time to time, constituted a breach of the Board's fiduciary duty. Among other things, the Plaintiff sought a declaration that the Proxy Put was invalid, unenforceable, and severable from the Credit Agreement. While the Company and SunTrust deny completely all of the allegations of wrongdoing in the complaint, on October 9, 2015, the requisite lenders approved, and the Company and SunTrust executed, the Fifth Amendment to eliminate the so-called "Dead Hand Proxy Put." As a result of the amendment, the Plaintiff agreed that his claims were moot, and the Company agreed to pay $130,000 in fees and expenses to the Plaintiff's counsel. On January 14, 2016, the Court entered a Stipulation and Order (the "Order") providing that the Plaintiff's action will be dismissed with prejudice only as to the Plaintiff and the case will be closed. The Court has not passed on the amount of fees and expenses. The Company filed an affidavit notifying the Court of its compliance with the Order, which resulted in the action being dismissed and the case closed.

Cline and Rubin Shareholder Class Action Litigation in the Delaware Court of Chancery

As previously disclosed, on April 9, 2015, two separate putative class action lawsuits were filed in the Delaware Court of Chancery (the "Chancery Court") by purported stockholders Lawrence Cline and Roger Rubin ("Plaintiffs"), respectively, in connection with the Purchase Agreement dated March 9, 2015, with the PIPE Investors, against the Company, directors of the Company and the PIPE Investors. Pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Company issued and sold to the PIPE Investors in a private placement (as defined above, the "PIPE Transaction") an aggregate of (a) 625,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock, (b) 1,800,000 PIPE Class A Warrants, and (c) 1,800,000 PIPE Class B Warrants. On April 17, 2015, the two separate class action lawsuits were consolidated by order of the Chancery Court as *In re BioScrip, Inc. Stockholder Litigation*, Consol. C.A. 10893-VCG (the "Delaware Action"). On April 30, 2015, the Company entered into a memorandum of understanding (the "Memorandum of Understanding") to settle the Delaware Action. The parties entered into a stipulation of settlement on May 11, 2015 (the "Stipulation of Settlement").

The Company sought and obtained at the 2015 Annual Meeting on May 11, 2015, Stockholder Approval to remove certain conversion and voting restrictions affecting the Series A Preferred Stock and exercise restrictions affecting the PIPE Warrants (as defined above, the "Stockholder Approval") and, therefore, subject to court approval of the settlement, the Delaware Action was set to be dismissed with prejudice by the Chancery Court in accordance with the terms of the Stipulation of Settlement. The Chancery Court held a hearing on July 29, 2015, to consider the fairness of the Settlement and award of Plaintiffs' attorneys' fees. The order approving the Settlement and award of $750,000 in attorneys' fees and expenses to Plaintiff's counsel was issued on July 29, 2015.

The Company carries insurance coverage in such amounts as it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances, which covered a certain percentage of the attorneys' fees award. The final resolution of the Delaware Action did not have a material adverse effect on results of operations, financial position, liquidity or capital resources.

Derivative Lawsuit in the Delaware Court of Chancery

On May 7, 2015, a derivative complaint was filed in the Delaware Court of Chancery by the Park Employees' & Retirement Board Employees' Annuity & Benefit Fund of Chicago (the "Derivative Complaint"). The Derivative Complaint names as defendants certain current and former directors of the Company, consisting of Richard M. Smith, Myron Holubiak, Charlotte Collins, Samuel Frieder, David Hubers, Richard Robbins, Stuart Samuels and Gordon Woodward (collectively, the "Director

Defendants"), certain current and former officers of the Company, consisting of Kimberlee Seah, Hai Tran and Patricia Bogusz (collectively the "Officer Defendants"), Kohlberg & Co., L.L.C., Kohlberg Management V, L.L.C., Kohlberg Investors V, L.P., Kohlberg Partners V, L.P., Kohlberg TE Investors V, L.P., KOCO Investors V, L.P., and Jefferies LLC. The Company is also named as a nominal defendant in the Derivative Complaint. The Derivative Complaint was filed in the Delaware Court of Chancery as *Park Employees and Retirement Board Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund of Chicago v. Richard M. Smith, Myron Z. Holubiak, Charlotte W. Collins, Samuel P. Frieder, David R. Huber, Richard L. Robbins, Stuart A. Samuels, Gordon H. Woodward, Kimberlee C. Seah, Hai V.Tran, Patricia Bogusz, Kohlberg & Co., L.L.C., Kohlberg Management V, L.L.C., Kohlberg Investors V, L.P., Kohlberg Partners V, L.P., Kohlberg TE Investors V, L.P., KOCO Investors V, L.P., Jefferies LLC and BioScrip, Inc., C.A. No. 11000-VCG (Del. Ch. Ct., May 7, 2015).*

The Derivative Complaint alleges generally that certain defendants breached their fiduciary duties with respect to the Company's public disclosures, oversight of Company operations, secondary stock offerings and stock sales. The Derivative Complaint also contends that certain defendants aided and abetted those alleged breaches. The damages sought are not quantified but include, among other things, claims for money damages, restitution, disgorgement, equitable relief, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses, and interest. The Derivative Complaint incorporates the same factual allegations from *In re BioScrip, Inc., Securities Litigation* (described below). On June 16, 2015, all defendants moved to dismiss the case. Briefing for the motion to dismiss was completed on November 30, 2015, and the court heard oral argument on the motion to dismiss on January 12, 2016. During the hearing, the court requested additional briefing, which was completed on February 12, 2016.

The Company, Director Defendants and the Officer Defendants deny any allegations of wrongdoing in this lawsuit. The Company and those persons believe all of the claims in this lawsuit are without merit and intend to vigorously defend against these claims. However, there is no assurance that the defense will be successful or that insurance will be available or adequate to fund any settlement, judgment or litigation costs associated with this action. Certain of the defendants have sought indemnification from the Company pursuant to certain indemnification agreements, for which there may be no insurance coverage. Additional similar lawsuits may be filed. The Company is unable to predict the outcome or reasonably estimate a range of possible loss at this time. While no assurance can be given as to the ultimate outcome of this matter, the Company believes that the final resolution of this action is not likely to have a material adverse effect on results of operations, financial position, liquidity or capital resources.

Prior State Regulatory Matter

The Company has accrued an estimate of a potential loss as of December 31, 2015 in connection with a pending regulatory and various other matters related to certain discontinued operations of the Company. The accrual recorded is not a material amount and represents the Company's best estimate of the exposure.

United States Attorney's Office for the Southern District of New York and New York State Attorney General investigation

Effective January 8, 2014, the Company entered into the Federal Settlement Agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice (the "DOJ") and David M. Kester (the "Relator"). The Federal Settlement Agreement represented the federal and private component of the Company's agreement to settle all civil claims under the False Claims Act and related statutes and all common law claims (collectively, the "Claims") that could have been brought by the DOJ and Relator in the qui tam lawsuit filed in the Southern District of New York (the "SDNY") by the Relator relating to the distribution of the Novartis Pharmaceutical Corporation's product Exjade® (the "Medication") by the Company's legacy specialty pharmacy division (the "Legacy Division") that was divested in May 2012 (the "Civil Action"). Until January 8, 2014, the Company was prohibited from publicly disclosing any information related to the existence of the Civil Action. On January 8, 2014, the Civil Action was unsealed and made public on order of the court. Effective February 11, 2014, the Company entered into the State Settlement Agreements with the Settling States. The State Settlement Agreements represented the state component of the Company's agreement to settle the Claims that could have been brought by the Settling States that arose out of the Legacy Division's distribution of the Medication.

With the execution of the Federal Settlement Agreement and the State Settlement Agreements (collectively, the "Settlement Agreements"), the Civil Action has been fully resolved, and the Company also expects to be fully resolved the federal and state claims that were or could have been raised in the Civil Action. All federal claims and all state claims by the Settling States that have been or could be brought against it in the Civil Action have been dismissed with prejudice. The State Settlement Agreements expressly recognize and affirmatively provide that, by entering into the State Settlement Agreements, the Company has not made any admission of liability and the Company expressly denies the allegations in the Civil Action.

Under the Settlement Agreements, the Company paid an aggregate of $15.0 million, plus interest (at an annual rate of 3.25%) in three annual payments from January 2014 through January 2016. The Settlement Agreements represented a compromise to avoid the costs, distraction and uncertainty of protracted litigation. The Settlement Agreements do not include any admission of wrongdoing, illegal activity, or liability by the Company or its employees, directors, officers or agents.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company included in its results of discontinued operations an accrual of $15.0 million in connection with the government's investigation regarding certain operations of the Legacy Division. In January 2016, the Company paid $6.2 million, including interest, related to the Settlement Agreements and $0.2 million of fees to the Relator.

Securities Class Action Litigation in the Southern District of New York

On September 30, 2013, a putative securities class action lawsuit was filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York ("SDNY") against the Company and certain of its officers on behalf of the putative class of purchasers of our securities between August 8, 2011 and September 20, 2013, inclusive.

On November 15, 2013, a putative securities class action lawsuit was filed in SDNY against the Company and certain of its directors and officers and certain underwriters in the Company's April 2013 underwritten public offering of its common stock, on behalf of the putative class of purchasers of our securities between August 8, 2011 and September 23, 2013, inclusive.

On December 19, 2013, the SDNY entered an order consolidating the two class action lawsuits as *In re BioScrip, Inc., Securities Litigation*, No. 13-cv-6922 (AJN) and appointing an interim lead plaintiff. The Company denies any allegations of wrongdoing in the consolidated class action lawsuit. The lead plaintiff filed a consolidated complaint on February 19, 2014 against the Company, certain of its directors and officers, certain underwriters in the Company's April 2013 underwritten public offering of its common stock, and a certain stockholder of the Company. The consolidated complaint is brought on behalf of a putative class of purchasers of the Company's securities between November 9, 2012 and November 6, 2013, inclusive, and persons and entities who purchased the Company's securities pursuant or traceable to two underwritten public offerings of the Company's common stock conducted in April 2013, and August 2013. The consolidated complaint alleges generally that the defendants made material misstatements and/or failed to disclose matters related to the Legacy Division's distribution of Novartis Pharmaceutical Corporation's product *Exjade*® (the "Medication") as well as the Company's PBM Services segment. The consolidated complaint asserts claims under Sections 11, 12(a)(2) and 15 of the Securities Act and Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder. All defendants in the case moved to dismiss the consolidated complaint on April 28, 2014. On March 31, 2015, the SDNY granted in part and denied in part the defendants' motions to dismiss. On April 14, 2015, a motion to reconsider a portion of the denial of the motions to dismiss was filed on behalf of all the remaining defendants. Plaintiffs filed their opposition to that motion on April 28, 2015. On June 5, 2015, the SDNY denied the defendants' motion to reconsider.

On September 25, 2015, the parties entered mediation concerning all pending claims. In October 2015, the parties reached an agreement in principle to settle all claims in the action (the "Proposed Settlement"), the terms and conditions of which were filed with the SDNY on December 18, 2015. The Company has agreed to the Proposed Settlement without any admission of liability or wrongdoing and solely in order to avoid the costs, distraction, and uncertainty of litigation.

On February 11, 2016, the Court granted preliminary approval for the settlement, certified a class of plaintiffs for settlement only, approved of the form of and mailing of notice to the stockholder class, and scheduled a final fairness hearing for June 13, 2016. The Proposed Settlement remains subject to final court approval. Until final approval is obtained and until any other conditions precedent in the Proposed Settlement are completed or satisfied, there can be no assurance that this matter will in fact be resolved pursuant to the terms of the Proposed Settlement.

The Company carries insurance coverage in such amounts as it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances, but there is no assurance that insurance will be available or adequate to fund any settlement, judgment or litigation costs associated with this action. While no assurance can be given as to the ultimate outcome of this matter, the Company believes that the final resolution of this action is not likely to have a material adverse effect on results of operations, financial position, liquidity or capital resources.

Government Regulation

Various federal and state laws and regulations affecting the healthcare industry do or may impact the Company's current and planned operations, including, without limitation, federal and state laws prohibiting kickbacks in government health programs, federal and state antitrust and drug distribution laws, and a wide variety of consumer protection, insurance and other state laws and regulations. While management believes the Company is in substantial compliance with all existing laws and regulations material to the operation of its business, such laws and regulations are often uncertain in their application to our business practices as they evolve and are subject to rapid change. As controversies continue to arise in the healthcare industry, federal and state regulation and enforcement priorities in this area can be expected to increase, the impact of which cannot be predicted.

From time to time, the Company responds to investigatory subpoenas and requests for information from governmental agencies and private parties. The Company cannot predict with certainty what the outcome of any of the foregoing might be. While the

Company believes it is in substantial compliance with all laws, rules and regulations that affects its business and operations, there can be no assurance that the Company will not be subject to scrutiny or challenge under one or more existing laws or that any such challenge would not be successful. Any such challenge, whether or not successful, could have a material effect upon the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. A violation of the Federal anti-kickback statute, for example, may result in substantial criminal penalties, as well as suspension or exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Moreover, the costs and expenses associated with defending these actions, even where successful, can be significant. Further, there can be no assurance the Company will be able to obtain or maintain any of the regulatory approvals that may be required to operate its business, and the failure to do so could have a material effect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

Leases

The Company leases its facilities and certain equipment under various operating leases with third parties. The majority of these leases contain escalation clauses that increase base rent payments based upon either the Consumer Price Index or an agreed upon schedule.

In addition, the Company utilizes capital leases agreements with third parties to obtain certain assets such as telecommunications equipment and vehicles. Interest rates on capital leases are both fixed and variable and range from 3% to 7%.

As of December 31, 2015, future minimum lease payments under operating and capital leases were as follows (in thousands):

	Operating Leases	Capital Leases	Total
2016	$ 8,271	$ 122	$ 8,393
2017	7,267	62	7,329
2018	5,284	11	5,295
2019	3,048	—	3,048
2020	1,565	—	1,565
2021 and Thereafter	1,111	—	1,111
Total Future Minimum Lease Payments	$ 26,546	$ 195	$ 26,741

Rent expense for leased facilities and equipment was approximately $7.2 million, $7.6 million and $7.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Purchase Commitments

As of December 31, 2015, the Company had commitments to purchase prescription drugs from drug manufacturers of approximately $38.5 million in 2016. These purchase commitments are made at levels expected to be used in the normal course of business.

NOTE 12-- OPERATING AND REPORTABLE SEGMENTS

As noted within Note 6 - Discontinued Operations, the Company completed the disposal of the PBM Business (and reporting segment) on August 27, 2015. As a result of this disposal, Infusion Services is the only remaining operating segment. On an ongoing basis the Company will no longer report operating segments until a change in the business facilitates the need to do so.

NOTE 13-- CONCENTRATION OF RISK

Customer and Credit Concentration Risk

The Company provides trade credit to its customers in the normal course of business. One commercial payor, United Healthcare, accounted for approximately 24%, 22% and 22% of revenue during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Medicare accounted for 10%, 11% and 11% of revenue during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Therapy Revenue Concentration Risk

The Company sells products related to the Immune Globulin (IG) therapy, which represented 17%, 17%, and 19% of revenue during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

NOTE 14-- INCOME TAXES

The Company's federal and state income tax provision (benefit) from continuing operations is summarized in the following table (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	**2014**	**2013**
Current			
Federal	$ —	$ (886)	$ (866)
State	(76)	(41)	(1,412)
Total current	(76)	(927)	(2,278)
Deferred			
Federal	(18,293)	9,951	3,281
State	(3,163)	2,169	257
Total deferred	(21,456)	12,120	3,538
Total tax provision (benefit)	**$ (21,532)**	**$ 11,193**	**$ 1,260**

The effect of temporary differences that give rise to a significant portion of deferred taxes is as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2015	**2014**
Deferred tax assets:		
Reserves not currently deductible	$ 27,467	$ 28,387
Net operating loss carryforwards	91,350	65,097
Goodwill and intangibles (tax deductible)	34,983	8,458
Accrued expenses	654	32
Property basis differences	1,021	301
Stock based compensation	8,245	8,201
Other	715	610
Total deferred tax assets	164,435	111,086
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Indefinite-lived goodwill and intangibles	(236)	(18,118)
Less: valuation allowance	(164,435)	(111,086)
Net deferred tax liability	**(236)**	**(18,118)**
Deferred taxes	**$ (236)**	**$ (18,118)**

The Company continually assesses the necessity of a valuation allowance. Based on this assessment, the Company concluded that a valuation allowance, in the amount of $164.4 million and $111.1 million, was required as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. If the Company determines in a future period that it is more likely than not that part or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized, the Company will reverse part or all of the valuation allowance.

At December 31, 2015, the Company had federal net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards of approximately $243.0 million, of which $18.4 million is subject to an annual limitation, which will begin expiring in 2026 and later. Of the Company's $243.0 million federal NOLs, $18.0 million will be recorded in additional paid-in capital when realized as these NOLs are related to the exercise of non-qualified stock options and restricted stock grants. The Company has post-apportioned state NOL carryforwards of approximately $322.7 million, the majority of which will begin expiring in 2017 and later.

The Company's reconciliation of the statutory rate to the effective income tax rate from continuing operations is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Tax (benefit) provision at statutory rate	$ (113,736)	$ (48,554)	$ (24,633)
State tax (benefit) provision, net of federal taxes	(8,356)	(3,959)	(3,239)
Valuation allowance changes affecting income tax expense	57,023	63,641	29,805
Change in tax contingencies	(37)	(109)	(1,157)
Non-deductible transaction costs	—	—	317
Goodwill impairment	43,362	—	—
Other	212	174	167
Tax provision (benefit)	**$ (21,532)**	**$ 11,193**	**$ 1,260**

As of December 31, 2015, the Company had $1.1 million of gross unrecognized tax benefits, of which $0.1 million, if recognized, would favorably affect the effective income tax rate in future periods. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of gross unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2015	2014	2013
Unrecognized tax benefits balance at January 1,	**$ 1,096**	**$ 1,172**	**$ 2,754**
Lapse of statute of limitations	(29)	(76)	(1,582)
Unrecognized tax benefits balance at December 31,	**$ 1,067**	**$ 1,096**	**$ 1,172**

The Company's policy for recording interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax positions is to record such items as a component of income tax expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company had approximately $0.1 million and $0.1 million of accrued interest related to uncertain tax positions, respectively.

The Company files income tax returns, including returns for its subsidiaries, with federal, state and local jurisdictions. The Company's uncertain tax positions are related to tax years that remain subject to examination. As of December 31, 2015, U.S. tax returns for the years 2011 through 2014 remain subject to examination by federal tax authorities. Tax returns for the years 2010 through 2014 remain subject to examination by state and local tax authorities for a majority of the Company's state and local filings.

NOTE 15-- STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

BioScrip Equity Incentive Plans

Under the Company's Amended and Restated 2008 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2008 Plan"), the Company may issue, among other things, incentive stock options, non-qualified stock options , stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), restricted stock grants, restricted stock units, performance shares and performance units to key employees and directors. While SARS are authorized under the 2008 Plan, they may also be issued outside of the plan. The 2008 Plan is administered by the Company's Management Development and Compensation Committee (the "Compensation Committee"), a standing committee of the Board of Directors.

On May 8, 2014, the Company's stockholders (i) approved an amendment to the 2008 Plan to increase the number of authorized shares of common stock available for issuance by 2,500,000 shares (the "2014 Additional Shares") to 9,355,000 shares and to clarify that cash dividends or dividend equivalents may not be paid to holders of unvested restricted stock units, restricted stock grants and performance units until such awards are vested and non-forfeitable; and (ii) re-approved the material terms of the performance goals that are a part of the 2008 Plan. On September 19, 2014, the Company filed a Registration Statement on Form S-8 to register the issuance of the 2014 Additional Shares that were approved by the Company's stockholders on May 8, 2014.

As of December 31, 2015, there were 1,240,811 shares that remained available for grant under the 2008 Plan.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

On May 7, 2013, the Company's stockholders approved the BioScrip, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"). The ESPP Plan is administered by the Compensation Committee. The ESPP provides all eligible employees, as defined under the ESPP, the opportunity to purchase up to a maximum number of shares of Common Stock of the Company as determined by the Compensation Committee. Participants in the ESPP may acquire the Common Stock at a cost of 85% of the lower of the fair market value on the first or last day of the quarterly offering period. The Company filed a Registration Statement on Form S-8 to register 750,000 shares of Common Stock, par value $0.0001 per share, for issuance under the ESPP.

As of December 31, 2015, there were 564,441 shares that remained available for grant under the ESPP. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the ESPP's third-party service provider purchased 185,559 shares on the open market and delivered these shares to the Company's employees pursuant to the ESPP, and the Company recorded $0.1 million of expense related to the ESPP.

BioScrip/CHS Equity Plan

In connection with the May 8, 2014 amendment to the 2008 Plan noted above, the Company determined to cease issuance of awards under the BioScrip/CHS 2006 Equity Incentive Plan. As of December 31, 2015, no shares remained available under the BioScrip/CHS Plan.

Stock Options

Options granted under the Equity Compensation Plans: (a) typically vest over a three-year period and, in certain instances, fully vest upon a change in control of the Company, (b) have an exercise price that may not be less than 100% of its fair market value on the date of grant and (c) are generally exercisable for ten years after the date of grant, subject to earlier termination in certain circumstances.

Option expense is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. The Company recognized compensation expense related to stock options of $4.8 million, $6.9 million, and $6.0 million, in the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The weighted-average, grant-date fair value of options granted during the years ending December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was $2.25, $4.32, and $6.24, respectively. The fair value of stock options granted was estimated on the date of grant using a binomial model for grants issued through June 30, 2015 and a Black-Scholes option-pricing model for grants issued beginning July 1, 2015. The assumptions used to compute the fair value of options for the years ending December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were:

	2015	2014	2013
Expected volatility	62.3%	61.0%	61.8%
Risk-free interest rate	2.20%	2.50%	2.13%
Expected life of options	8.9 years	5.7 years	5.5 years
Dividend rate	—	—	—

A summary of stock option activity for the Equity Compensation Plans through December 31, 2015 was as follows:

	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (thousands)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life
Balance at December 31, 2014	6,837,006	$ 7.65	$ 4,150	7.4 years
Granted	1,436,500	$ 3.02		
Exercised	(600)	$ 2.73		
Forfeited and expired	(1,637,309)	$ 8.42		
Balance at December 31, 2015	**6,635,597**	$ 6.46	$ 2	5.8 years
Outstanding options less expected forfeitures at December 31, 2015	6,335,391	$ 6.51	$ 2	5.7 years
Exercisable at December 31, 2015	4,384,108	$ 7.05	$ 2	4.2 years

Cash received from option exercises under share-based payment arrangements for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 was $1.6 thousand, $1.5 million, and $2.5 million, respectively.

The maximum term of stock options under these plans is ten years. Options outstanding as of December 31, 2015 expire on various dates ranging from March 2016 through September 2025. The following table outlines our outstanding and exercisable stock options as of December 31, 2015:

	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
Range of Option Exercise Price	**Outstanding Options**	**Weighted Average Exercise Price**	**Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life**	**Options Exercisable**	**Weighted Average Exercise Price**
$1.71 - $4.13	1,567,250	$ 2.66	8.0 years	348,250	$ 2.47
$4.14 - $8.25	3,885,681	$ 6.51	5.0 years	3,110,026	$ 6.34
$8.26- $12.38	762,500	$ 10.39	5.5 years	619,168	$ 10.25
$12.39 - $14.44	412,166	$ 12.91	6.0 years	301,331	$ 12.9
$14.45 - $18.57	8,000	$ 16.63	7.6 years	5,333	$ 16.63
All options	**6,635,597**	**$ 6.46**	**5.8 years**	**4,384,108**	**$ 7.05**

As of December 31, 2015 there was $4.3 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested option grants that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.0 years. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was $1.5 thousand, $0.6 million, and $3.8 million, respectively.

As compensation expense for options granted is recorded over the requisite service period of options, future stock-based compensation expense may be greater as additional options are granted.

Restricted Stock

Under the Equity Compensation Plans, stock grants subject solely to an employee's or director's continued service with the Company will not become fully vested less than (a) three years from the date of grant to employees and, in certain instances, may fully vest upon a change in control of the Company, and (b) one year from the date of grant for directors. Stock grants subject to the achievement of performance conditions will not vest less than one year from the date of grant. Such performance shares may vest after one year from grant. No such time restrictions applied to stock grants made under the Company's prior equity compensation plans.

The Company recognized compensation expense related to restricted stock awards of $0.4 million, $1.6 million, and $3.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Since the Company records compensation expense for restricted stock awards based on the vesting requirements, which generally includes time elapsed, market conditions and/or performance conditions, the weighted average period over which the expense is recognized varies. Also, future equity-based compensation expense may be greater if additional restricted stock awards are made.

A summary of restricted stock award activity through December 31, 2015 was as follows:

	Restricted Stock	**Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value**	**Weighted Average Remaining Recognition Period**
Balance at December 31, 2014	179,997	$ 9.31	0.4 years
Granted	68,000	$ 3.55	
Awards Vested	(147,000)	$ 4.92	
Canceled	(50,999)	$ 11.77	
Balance at December 31, 2015	**49,998**	$ 11.89	2.2 years

As of December 31, 2015, there was no unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested restricted stock awards. The total grant date fair value of awards vested during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was $0.2 million, $3.5

million, and $0.5 million, respectively. The total fair value of restricted stock awards vested during the years December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was $0.5 million, $2.0 million, and $0.5 million, respectively.

Performance Units

Under the 2008 Plan, the Compensation Committee may grant performance units to key employees. The Compensation Committee will establish the terms and conditions of any performance units granted, including the performance goals, the performance period and the value for each performance unit. If the performance goals are satisfied, the Company would pay the key employee an amount in cash equal to the value of each performance unit at the time of payment. In no event may a key employee receive an amount in excess of $1.0 million with respect to performance units for any given year. As of December 31, 2015, no performance units have been granted under the 2008 Plan.

Stock Appreciation Rights

The Company has outstanding cash-based phantom stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), which are independent of the Company's 2008 Equity Incentive Plan, with respect to 300,000 shares of the Company's common stock. The SARs vest in three equal annual installments and will fully vest in connection with a change of control (as defined in the grantee's employment agreement). The SARs may be exercised, in whole or in part, to the extent each SAR has been vested and will receive in cash the amount by which the closing stock price on the exercise date exceeds the Grant Price, if any. Upon the exercise of any SARs, as soon as practicable under the applicable federal and state securities laws, the grantee may be required to use the net after-tax proceeds of such exercise to purchase shares of the Common Stock from the Company at the closing stock price of the Common Stock on that date and hold such shares of Common Stock for a period of not less than one year from the date of purchase, except that the grantee will not be required to purchase any shares of Common Stock if the SAR is exercised on or after a change of control of the Company. The grantee's right to exercise the SAR will expire on the earliest of (1) the tenth anniversary of the grant date, or (2) under certain conditions as a result of termination of the grantee's employment.

A summary of SAR activity through December 31, 2015 was as follows:

	Stock Appreciation Rights		Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Recognition Period
Balance at December 31, 2014	320,000	$	6.65	0.3 years
Granted	—	$	—	
Exercised	—	$	—	
Canceled	(20,000)	$	9.16	
Balance at December 31, 2015	**300,000**	**$**	**6.48**	**0.0 years**

The SARs are recorded as a liability in other non-current liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Compensation expense (benefit) related to the SARs for the year ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 was $(913) thousand, $(20) thousand and $(48) thousand. As of December 31, 2015 all outstanding SARs were fully vested. In addition, because they are settled with cash, the fair value of the SAR awards is revalued on a quarterly basis. During the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Company did not paid cash related to the exercise of SAR awards.

NOTE 16-- DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

The Company maintains a deferred compensation plan under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Under the Plan, employees may elect to defer up to 100% of their salary, subject to Internal Revenue Service limits, and the Company may make a discretionary matching contribution. The Company recorded matching contributions in other operating expense, and general and administrative expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Operations of $1.3 million, $1.6 million and $0.5 million during the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

NOTE 17-- SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

A summary of unaudited quarterly financial information for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 is as follows (in thousands except per share data):

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
Year ended December 31, 2015				
Revenue	$ 244,357	$ 246,897	$ 247,224	$ 243,745
Gross profit	64,955	64,818	65,233	65,909
Loss from continuing operations, before income taxes	(15,367)	(264,822)	(28,791)	(15,980)
Net loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(2,379)	94	7,457	(1,451)
Net loss	$ (19,674)	$ (244,807)	$ (16,783)	$ (18,443)
Loss per share from continuing operations, basic and diluted	$ (0.28)	$ (3.62)	$ (0.38)	$ (0.28)
Loss per share from discontinued operations, basic and diluted	(0.03)	—	0.11	(0.02)
Loss per share, basic and diluted	$ (0.31)	$ (3.62)	$ (0.27)	$ (0.30)
Year ended December 31, 2014				
Revenue	$ 221,341	$ 230,111	$ 231,458	$ 239,744
Gross profit	62,139	62,249	62,687	63,678
Loss from continuing operations, before income taxes	(23,606)	(17,221)	(37,274)	(60,626)
Net income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	1,783	466	494	(291)
Net loss	$ (25,314)	$ (19,818)	$ (38,710)	$ (63,626)
Loss per share from continuing operations, basic and diluted	$ (0.40)	$ (0.30)	$ (0.57)	$ (0.92)
Income (loss) per share from discontinued operations, basic and diluted	0.03	0.01	0.01	—
Loss per share, basic and diluted	$ (0.37)	$ (0.29)	$ (0.56)	$ (0.92)

With the sale of the PBM Business on August 27, 2015 and Home Health Business on March 31, 2014 (see Note 6 - Discontinued Operations), all prior period financial statements have been reclassified to include the PBM Business and Home Health Business as discontinued operations.

NOTE 18-- SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company has evaluated all events and transactions that occurred after December 31, 2015. During this period, the Company had no material subsequent events requiring recognition in the consolidated financial statements.

Item 9. ***Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure***

Effective on September 8, 2014, the Audit Committee (the "Audit Committee") of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") approved the appointment of KPMG LLP to serve as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm. Ernst & Young LLP ("EY"), the Company's former independent registered public accounting firm, notified the Company on September 2, 2014 that it was resigning as the Company's independent public accounting firm effective after the Company filed its Form 10-Q for its fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2014. Incorporated herein by reference is Item 4.01 from the Current Report on Form 8-K, including the letter of EY filed as Exhibit 16.1 thereto, filed by the Company with the Commission on September 8, 2014. There were no changes in or disagreements with accountants on accounting and financial disclosure requiring disclosure pursuant to Item 304(b) of Regulation S-K.

Item 9A. ***Controls and Procedures***

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, management evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2015. Based on that evaluation, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and its Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(e) promulgated under the Exchange Act) were effective as of December 31, 2015.

(b) Management Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as that term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. Under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the Company conducted an evaluation of its internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on management's testing and evaluation under the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)*, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was designed and operated effectively as of December 31, 2015.

KPMG LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, and has issued their report which is included in Item 8 of this Annual Report.

(c) Prior Material Weaknesses

Based on our assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, management identified three material weaknesses, consisting of a material weakness in (i) internal control over financial reporting related to the establishment of accounts receivable related reserves and the timely recognition of bad debt expense, (ii) internal control over significant and unusual transactions and (iii) general information technology controls ("GITC").

In order to remediate the material weakness related to establishment of accounts receivable related reserves, we developed a new methodology to estimate required reserves and have done extensive analysis of the periods prior to and after the disruption period that occurred related to the acquisition integration particularly in merged markets where facilities, work teams and information systems were consolidated. The new methodology and controls over establishment of accounts receivable related reserves was used to establish reserves as of December 31, 2015. As a result of these actions and the related controls and testing, management concluded that the material weakness over establishment of accounts receivable related reserves was remediated as of September 30, 2015. In addition, action was taken by management to further segregate access to data and information technology systems to address the material weakness in GITC. As a result of these management actions and the related controls validation testing, management concluded that the material weakness in GITC was remediated as of June 1, 2015. To address the material weakness in relation to significant and unusual transactions, management hired appropriately qualified personnel and utilized expertise of a third-party accounting firm on certain matters. As a result of these actions and the related controls and testing, management concluded that the material weakness over establishment of accounting for significant and unusual transactions was remediated as of June 1, 2015.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we remediated the three material weaknesses reported in the 2014 Annual Report on Form 10-K.

(d) Inherent Limitations on Control Systems

Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, will be or have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the control. The design of any system of controls also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions; over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

(e) Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

All material weaknesses previously identified in the 2014 Annual Report on Form 10-K had been remediated by September 30, 2015. There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2015 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
BioScrip, Inc.:

We have audited BioScrip, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). BioScrip, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, BioScrip, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' (deficit) equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2015, and our report dated March 3, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota
March 3, 2016

Item 9B. ***Other Information***

None.

PART III

Item 10. ***Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance***

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the information contained in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the SEC on or before April 30, 2016 in connection with our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Item 11. ***Executive Compensation***

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the information contained in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the SEC on or before April 30, 2016 in connection with our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Item 12. ***Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters***

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the information contained in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the SEC on or before April 30, 2016 in connection with our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Item 13. ***Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence***

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the information contained in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the SEC on or before April 30, 2016 in connection with our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Item 14. ***Principal Accountant Fees and Services***

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the information contained in our definitive proxy statement to be filed with the SEC on or before April 30, 2016 in connection with our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

PART IV

Item 15. ***Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules and Reports on Form 8-K***

All other schedules not listed above have been omitted since they are not applicable or are not required.

3. Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description	Location
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of January 24, 2010, by and among BioScrip, Inc. (the "Company"), Camelot Acquisition Corp., Critical Homecare Solutions Holdings, Inc., Kohlberg Investors V, L.P. ("Kohlberg Investors"), Kohlberg Partners V, L.P., Kohlberg Offshore Investors V, L.P., Kohlberg TE Investors V, L.P., KOCO Investors V, L.P. (collectively with Kohlberg Investors, Kohlberg Partners V, L.P., Kohlberg Offshore Investors V, L.P. and Kohlberg TE Investors V, L.P., the "Kohlberg Entities"), Robert Cucuel, Mary Jane Graves, Nitin Patel, Joey Ryan, Blackstone Mezzanine Partners II L.P. ("Blackstone"), Blackstone Mezzanine Holdings II L.P. (together with Blackstone, the "Blackstone Entities"), and S.A.C. Domestic Capital Funding, Ltd. ("S.A.C."). Pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K, certain schedules and exhibits to this agreement are omitted. The Company agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") upon request.	(1)
2.2	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2012, by and among HomeChoice Partners, Inc., DaVita HealthCare Partners Inc., Mary Ann Cope, R.Ph., Kathy F. Puglise, RN, CRNI, Joseph W. Boyd, R.Ph., Barbara J. Exum, PharmD and the Company. Pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K, certain schedules and exhibits to this agreement are omitted. The Company agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.	(2)
2.3	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 16, 2013, among the Company, CarePoint Partners Holdings LLC ("CarePoint"), the direct and indirect subsidiaries of CarePoint, and the members of CarePoint. Pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K, certain schedules and exhibits to this agreement are omitted. The Company agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.	(3)
2.4	Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2014, by and among Elk Valley Professional Affiliates, Inc., South Mississippi Home Health, Inc., Deaconess Homecare, LLC, and the Buyers identified on the signature pages thereto, the Company and LHC Group, Inc. (the "Stock Purchase Agreement"). Pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K, certain schedules and exhibits to this agreement are omitted. The Company agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.	(4)
2.5	Amendment No. 1, dated as of March 31, 2014, to the Stock Purchase Agreement. Pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K, certain schedules and exhibits to this agreement are omitted. The Company agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of any omitted schedule or exhibit to the SEC upon request.	(5)
2.6	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated August 9, 2015, by and among the Company, BioScrip PBM Services, LLC and ProCare Pharmacy Benefit Manager Inc.	(6)
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.	(7)
3.2	Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.	(8)
3.3	Certificate of Designations for Series A Convertible Preferred Stock.	(9)
3.4	Amended and Restated By-Laws.	(10)
4.1	Specimen Common Stock Certificate.	(11)
4.2	Warrant Agreement, dated as of March 25, 2010, by and among the Company, the Kohlberg Entities, Robert Cucuel, Mary Jane Graves, Nitin Patel, Joey Ryan, Colleen Lederer, the Blackstone Entities and S.A.C.	(12)
4.3	Form of Cash-only Stock Appreciation Right Agreement.	(13)
4.4	Indenture, dated as of February 11, 2014, by and among the Company, the Guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.	(14)
4.5	Specimen of 8.875% Notes due 2021 (included in Exhibit 4.8)	(15)

4.6	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2015, by and among the Company, Coliseum Capital Partners, L.P., Coliseum Capital Partners II, L.P., and Blackwell Partners, LLC, Series A (collectively, the "PIPE Investors").	(16)
4.7	Form of Subscription Rights Certificate.	(17)
4.8	Form of Certificate Representing Series A Convertible Preferred Stock.	(18)
4.9	Warrant Agreement, dated July 28, 2015, by and between the Company and the American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC.	(19)
10.1†	MIM Corporation Amended and Restated 2001 Incentive Stock Plan.	(20)
10.2†	Amendment to BioScrip, Inc. 2001 Incentive Stock Plan.	(21)
10.3†	Amended and Restated BioScrip, Inc. 2008 Equity Incentive Plan.	(22)
10.4†	BIOSCRIP/CHS 2006 Equity Incentive Plan, as Amended and Restated.	(23)
10.5†	Employee Stock Purchase Plan.	(24)
10.6†	First Amendment to Employee Stock Purchase Plan.	(25)
10.7†	Form of Restricted Stock Grant Certificate.	(26)
10. 8†	Form of Stock Option Agreement.	(27)
10.9†	Form of Market-Based Cash Award Agreement.	(28)
10.10†	Employment Offer Letter, dated January 30, 2009, by and between the Company and David Evans.	(29)
10.11†	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of November 25, 2013, by and between the Company and Richard M. Smith.	(30)
10.12†	Employment Offer Letter, dated March 10, 2009, by and between the Company and Brian Stiver.	(31)
10.13†	Employment Offer Letter, dated July 30, 2012, by and between the Company and Brian Stiver.	(32)
10.14†	Amendment, dated April 2, 2015, to the Employment Offer Letter by and between the Company and Brian Stiver.	(33)
10.15†	Employment Offer Letter, dated December 1, 2013, by and between the Company and Karen Cain.	(34)
10.16†	Employment Offer Letter, dated as of April 26, 2015, by and between the Company and Jeffrey M. Kreger.	(35)
10.17	Form of Indemnification Agreement.	(36)
10.18	Credit Agreement, dated July 31, 2013, by and among the Company, the several banks and other financial institutions and lenders from time to time party thereto, and SunTrust Bank, in its capacity as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent").	(37)
10.19	First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of December 23, 2013, by and among the Company, each of the Subsidiaries of the Company identified on the signature pages thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Administrative Agent.	(38)
10.20	Second Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2014, by and among the Company, each of the Subsidiaries of the Company identified on the signature pages thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Administrative Agent.	(39)
10.21	Third Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2015, by and among the Company, each of the Subsidiaries of the Company identified on the signature pages thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Administrative Agent.	(40)
10.22	Fourth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of August 6, 2015, by and among the Company, each of the Subsidiaries of the Company identified on the signature pages thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Administrative Agent.	(41)
10.23	Fifth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of October 9, 2015, by and among the Company, each of the Subsidiaries of the Company identified on the signature pages thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and the Administrative Agent.	(42)
10.24	Guaranty and Security Agreement, dated July 31, 2013, made by the Company and the Guarantors identified on the signature pages thereto, in favor of the Administrative Agent.	(43)

10.25#	Prime Vendor Agreement dated as of July 1, 2009, between AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, the Company and the other parties thereto (the "Prime Vendor Agreement").	(44)
10.26	First Amendment, dated as of March 25, 2010, to the Prime Vendor Agreement.	(45)
10.27#	Second Amendment, dated as of June 1, 2010 to the Prime Vendor Agreement.	(46)
10.28#	Third Amendment, dated as of August 1, 2010, to the Prime Vendor Agreement.	(47)
10.29#	Fourth Amendment, dated as of May 1, 2011, to the Prime Vendor Agreement.	(48)
10.30#	Fifth Amendment, dated as of January 1, 2012, to the Prime Vendor Agreement.	(49)
10.31	Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of January 24, 2010, by and among the Company, the Kohlberg Entities, Robert Cucuel, Mary Jane Graves, Nitin Patel, Joey Ryan, Colleen Lederer, the Blackstone Entities and S.A.C. (the "Stockholders' Agreement").	(50)
10.32	Amendment No. 1 to the Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of March 8, 2013, by and between the Company and Kohlberg Investors.	(51)
10.33	Amendment No. 2 to the Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2013, by and between the Company and Kohlberg Investors.	(52)
10.34	Amendment No. 3 & Waiver to the Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of August 13, 2013, by and between the Company and Kohlberg Investors.	(53)
10.35	Amendment No. 4 & Waiver to the Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of March 26, 2014, by and between the Company and Kohlberg Investors.	(54)
10.36	Indemnification Agreement, dated as of April 3, 2013, by and among the Company and the Kohlberg Entities, Robert Cucuel, Mary Jane Graves, Nitin Patel, Joey Ryan, Colleen Lederer, the Blackstone Entities and S.A.C.	(55)
10.37	Stipulation and Order of Settlement and Dismissal, effective January 8, 2014, by and among the Company, the United States of America, acting through the U.S. Department of Justice and on behalf of the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services, and relator David Kester.	(56)
10.38	Investor Agreement, dated as of February 6, 2015, by and among the Company, Cloud Gate Capital LLC and DSC Advisors, LLC.	(57)
10.39	Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2015, by and among the Company and the PIPE Investors.	(58)
10.40	Warrant Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2015, by and among the Company and the PIPE Investors.	(59)
10.41	Addendum to the Warrant Agreement, dated as of March 23, 2015, by and among the Company and the PIPE Investors.	(60)
10.42	Memorandum of Understanding, dated as of April 30, 2015, by and among the Company and the parties to *In re Bioscrip, Inc. Stockholder Litigation*.	(61)
12 *	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	
21.1 *	List of Subsidiaries of the Company.	
23.1 *	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.	
23.2 *	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.	
31.1 *	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) promulgated under the Exchange Act.	
31.2 *	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) promulgated under the Exchange Act.	
32.1 *	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	
32.2 *	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	

101**	The following financial information from the Company's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, formatted in XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, (ii) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, and (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

(1) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on January 27, 2010, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(2) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on February 4, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(3) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on June 18, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(4) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(5) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on April 1, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(6) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on August 10, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(7) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 17, 2005, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(8) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on June 10, 2010, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(9) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 10, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(10) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2011, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(11) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on March 31, 2006, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(12) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 31, 2010, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(13) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.40 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on March 16, 2011, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(14) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on February 11, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(15) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on February 11, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(16) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 10, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(17) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3/A filed on May 28, 2015, SEC File No. 333-202631.
(18) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed on March 10, 2015, SEC File No. 333-202631.
(19) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on July 28, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(20) Incorporated by reference to the definitive proxy statement filed on April 30, 2003, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(21) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on August 10, 2011, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(22) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(23) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 2, 2011, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(24) Incorporated by reference to the definitive proxy statement filed on April 2, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(25) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 10, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(26) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on filed on May 16, 2008.
(27) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on March 2, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(28) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 10, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(29) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the Company's Form 10-K/A filed on December 16, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(30) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on November 27, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(31) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to the Company's Form 10-K/A filed on June 6, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(32) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 to the Company's Form 10-K/A filed on June 6, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(33) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 8, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(34) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Form 10-K filed on March 2, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(35) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on April 28, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(36) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 14, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(37) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on August 1, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(38) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(39) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(40) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 2, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.

(41) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on August 10, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(42) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on October 15, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(43) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on August 1, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(44) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q/A filed on December 2, 2009, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(45) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 31, 2010, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(46) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on August 3, 2010, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(47) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 2, 2011, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(48) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 2, 2011, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(49) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on January 26, 2012, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(50) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on January 27, 2010, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(51) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 9, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(52) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q filed on May 9, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(53) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on August 19, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(54) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on April 1, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(55) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on April 5, 2013, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(56) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on January 8, 2014, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(57) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(58) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 10, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(59) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on March 10, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(60) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K/A filed on March 24, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.
(61) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K filed on May 1, 2015, SEC File Number 000-28740.

* Filed herewith.

** Pursuant to Rule 406T of Regulation S-T, these interactive data files are deemed not filed or part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933 or Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and otherwise are not subject to liability under those sections.

† Designates the Company's management contracts or compensatory plan or arrangement.

\# The SEC has granted confidential treatment of certain provisions of these exhibits. Omitted material for which confidential treatment has been granted has been filed separately with the SEC.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on March 3, 2016.

BIOSCRIP, INC.

/s/ C. Britt Jeffcoat
C. Britt Jeffcoat
Vice President, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title(s)	Date
/s/ Richard M. Smith Richard M. Smith	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	March 3, 2016
/s/ Jeffrey M. Kreger Jeffrey M. Kreger	Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)	March 3, 2016
/s/ C. Britt Jeffcoat C. Britt Jeffcoat	Vice President, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	March 3, 2016
/s/ Myron Z. Holubiak Myron Z. Holubiak	Non-Executive Chairman of the Board	March 3, 2016
/s/ David Golding David Golding	Director	March 3, 2016
/s/ Michael Goldstein Michael Goldstein	Director	March 3, 2016
/s/ R.Carter Pate R.Carter Pate	Director	March 3, 2016
/s/ Tricia Huong Thi Nguyen Tricia Huong Thi Nguyen	Director	March 3, 2016
/s/ Christopher Shackelton Christopher Shackelton	Director	March 3, 2016

Bioscrip, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Schedule II-- Valuation and Qualifying Accounts
(in thousands)

	Balance at Beginning of Period	Write-Off of Receivables	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Balance at End of Period
Year ended December 31, 2013				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 20,760	$ (22,541)	$ 19,516	$ 17,735
Year ended December 31, 2014				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 17,735	$ (30,877)	$ 79,547	$ 66,405
Year ended December 31, 2015				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 66,405	$ (47,758)	$ 41,042	$ 59,689

(Exhibits being filed with this Annual Report on Form 10-K)

12	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
21.1	List of Subsidiaries of the Company.
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
23.2	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) promulgated under the Exchange Act.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) promulgated under the Exchange Act.
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	The following financial information from the Company’s Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, formatted in XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, (ii) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Stockholders’ Equity for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, and (v) Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Exhibit 12

Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
(in thousands, except ratios)

	Year ended December 31,				
	2015	**2014**	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**
Fixed Charges:					
Interest expensed and capitalized	$ 37,313	$ 38,545	$ 28,232	$ 26,095	$ 25,535
Amortized premiums, discounts and capitalized expenses (included above)	—	—	—	—	—
Estimate of interest within rental expense	—	—	—	—	—
Preference security dividend	—	—	—	—	—
Total Fixed Charges	**$ 37,313**	**$ 38,545**	**$ 28,232**	**$ 26,095**	**$ 25,535**
Earnings:					
Pretax loss from continuing operations before adjustment for minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries or income or loss from equity investees	$ (324,960)	$ (138,727)	$ (70,381)	$ (44,365)	$ (39,065)
Fixed Charges	37,313	38,545	28,232	26,095	25,535
Distributed income of equity investees	—	—	—	—	—
Total Earnings	**$ (287,647)**	**$ (100,182)**	**$ (42,149)**	**$ (18,270)**	**$ (13,530)**
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	**(7.71)**	**(2.60)**	**(1.49)**	**(0.70)**	**(0.53)**

Exhibit 21.1

BIOSCRIP, INC. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

Entity Name	State of Incorporation	Doing Business As
BioScrip, Inc.	Delaware	BioScrip
Applied Health Care, LLC	Delaware	CarePoint Partners
BioScrip Infusion Management, LLC	Delaware	
BioScrip Infusion Services, Inc.	California	BioScrip Infusion Services BioScrip Infusion Services of CA (forced)
BioScrip Infusion Services, LLC	Delaware	BioScrip Infusion Services CarePoint Partners
BioScrip Medical Supply Services, LLC	Delaware	
BioScrip Nursing Services, LLC	New York	BioScrip Nursing Services
BioScrip PBM Services, LLC	Delaware	BioScrip PBM Services
BioScrip Pharmacy (NY), Inc.	New York	
BioScrip Pharmacy (Puerto Rico), Inc.	Puerto Rico	
BioScrip Pharmacy Services, Inc.	Ohio	BioScrip Pharmacy Services
BioScrip Pharmacy, Inc.	Minnesota	(inactive)
Bradhurst Specialty Pharmacy, Inc.	New York	(inactive)
Chronimed, LLC	Minnesota	
CHS Holdings, Inc.	Delaware	
Critical Homecare Solutions, Inc.	Delaware	
Deaconess Enterprises, LLC	Ohio	
Deaconess HomeCare, LLC	Delaware	
East Goshen Pharmacy, Inc.	Pennsylvania	Infusioncare
HomeChoice Partners, Inc.	Delaware	HomeChoice Partners CarePoint Partners
Infusal Partners	Florida	(inactive)
InfuCenters, LLC	Delaware	(inactive)
InfuScience HHA, LLC	Delaware	(inactive)
InfuScience, Inc.	Delaware	InfuScience
InfuScience South Carolina, LLC	Delaware	InfuScience
InfuScience Sub, Inc.	Delaware	(inactive)
Infusion Partners of Brunswick, LLC	Georgia	Infusion Partners
Infusion Partners of Melbourne, LLC	Georgia	Infusion Partners
Infusion Partners, LLC	Ohio	Infusion Partners CarePoint Partners
Infusion Solutions, Inc.	New Hampshire	Infusion Solutions
Infusion Therapy Specialists, Inc.	Nebraska	InfuScience
Knoxville Home Therapies, LLC	Tennessee	Infusion Partners
National Health Infusion, Inc.	Florida	(inactive)
Natural Living, Inc.	New York	(inactive)
New England Home Therapies, Inc.	Massachusetts	New England Home Therapies CarePoint Partners
Nutri USA, Inc.	New York	(inactive)

Entity Name	State of Incorporation	Doing Business As
Option Health, Ltd.	Illinois	Option Health BioScrip Infusion Services
Professional Home Care Services, Inc.	Delaware	Professional Home Care Services (PHCS)
PHCS Acquisition Co., Inc.	Delaware	(inactive)
Regional Ambulatory Diagnostics, Inc.	Ohio	(inactive)
Scott-Wilson, Inc.	Kentucky	Infusion Partners of Lexington
Specialty Pharma, Inc.	Delaware	
Wilcox Medical, Inc.	Vermont	Wilcox Infusion Services Wilcox Home Infusion

EXHIBIT 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors
BioScrip, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statement (No. 333-187336) on Form S-3 and (Nos. 333-107306, 333-107307, 333-123701, 333-123704, 333-150985, 333-165749, 333-176291, 333-187679, and 333-198849) on Form S-8 of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries of our reports dated March 2, 2016, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' (deficit) equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2015, and the related financial statement schedule, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, which reports appear in the December 31, 2015 annual report on Form 10-K of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota
March 3, 2016

EXHIBIT 23.2

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-187336) and Form S-8 (Nos. 333-107306, 333-107307, 333-123701, 333-123704, 333-150985, 333-165749, 333-176291, 333-187679, and 333-198849) of our report dated March 3, 2014 (except Note 6, as to which the date is March 3, 2016), with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of BioScrip, Inc. and subsidiaries, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2015.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota

March 3, 2016

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Richard M. Smith, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of BioScrip, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f))for the registrant and have:

    a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 3, 2016

/s/ Richard M. Smith
Richard M. Smith,
President, Chief Executive Officer
and Principal Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Jeffrey M. Kreger, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of BioScrip, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f))for the registrant and have:

    a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 3, 2016

/s/ Jeffrey M. Kreger
Jeffrey M. Kreger,
Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer
and Principal Financial Officer

EXHIBIT 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350

AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of BioScrip, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Richard M. Smith, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 3, 2016

/s/ Richard M. Smith
Richard M. Smith,
President, Chief Executive Officer
and Principal Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350

AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of BioScrip, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Jeffrey M. Kreger, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 3, 2016

/s/ Jeffrey M. Kreger
Jeffrey M. Kreger,
Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer
and Principal Financial Officer